#### STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

## ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1931

LIBRARY

3 JAN, 1933

BY

R. D. FITZGERALD, M.C. M.D.,

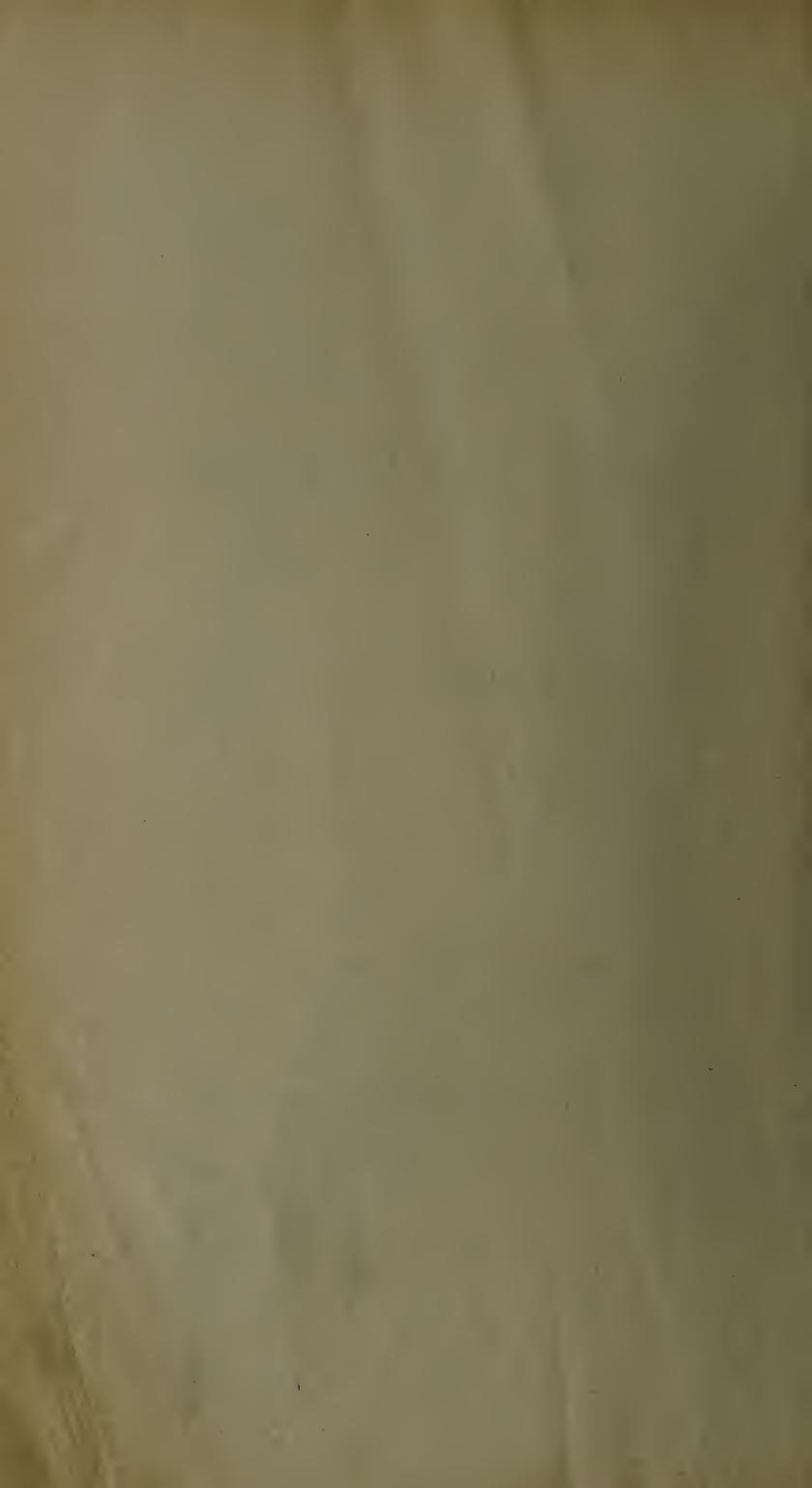
Ag. Director of Medical and Health Services, Straits Settlements



PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

SINGAPORE:

Printed at the GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, SINGAPORE by V. C. G. GATRELL, Acting Government Printer



#### STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

### ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1931

BY



R. D. FITZGERALD, M.C. M.D.,

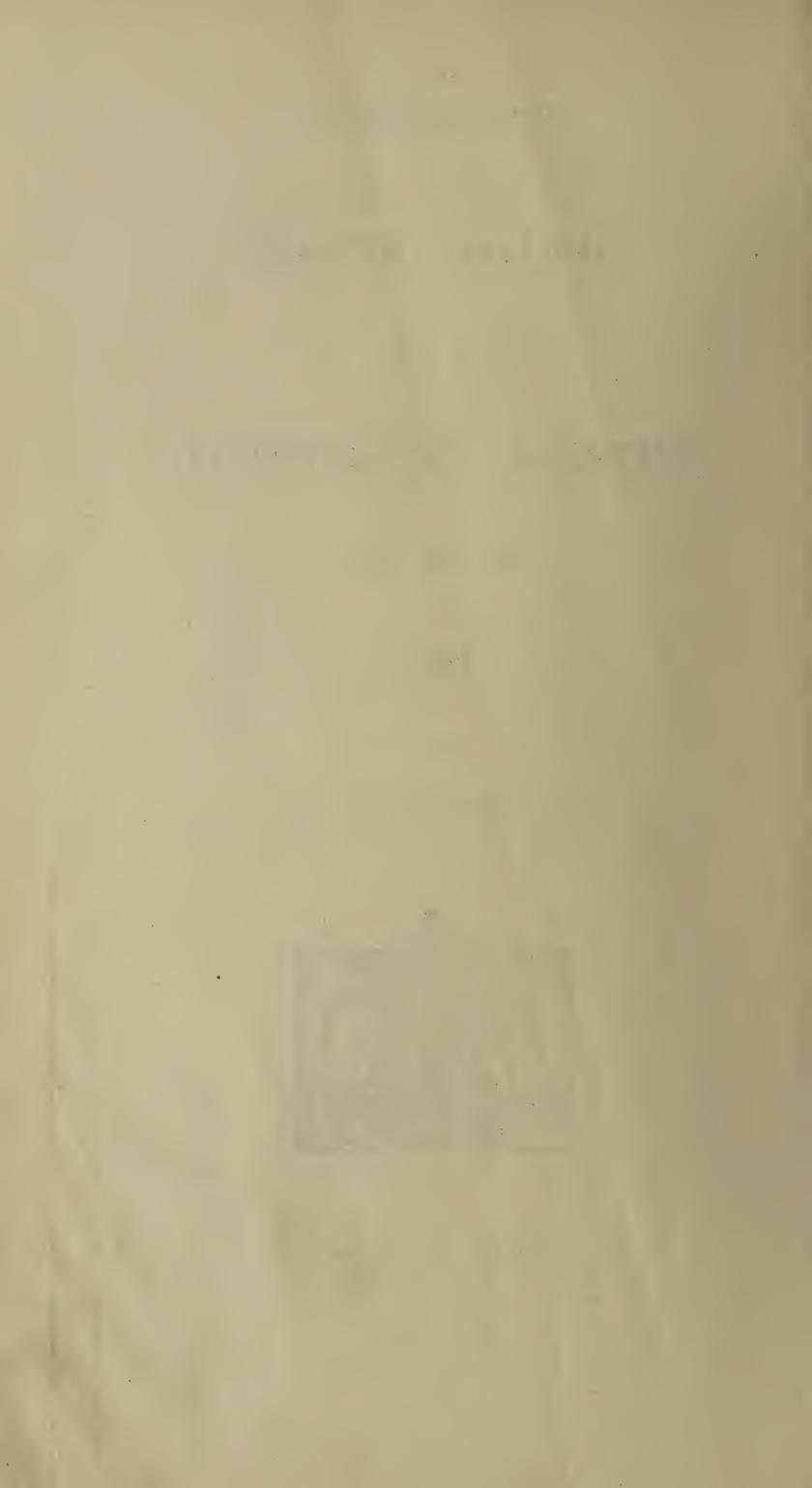
Ag. Director of Medical and Health Services, Straits Settlements



PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

SINGAPORE:

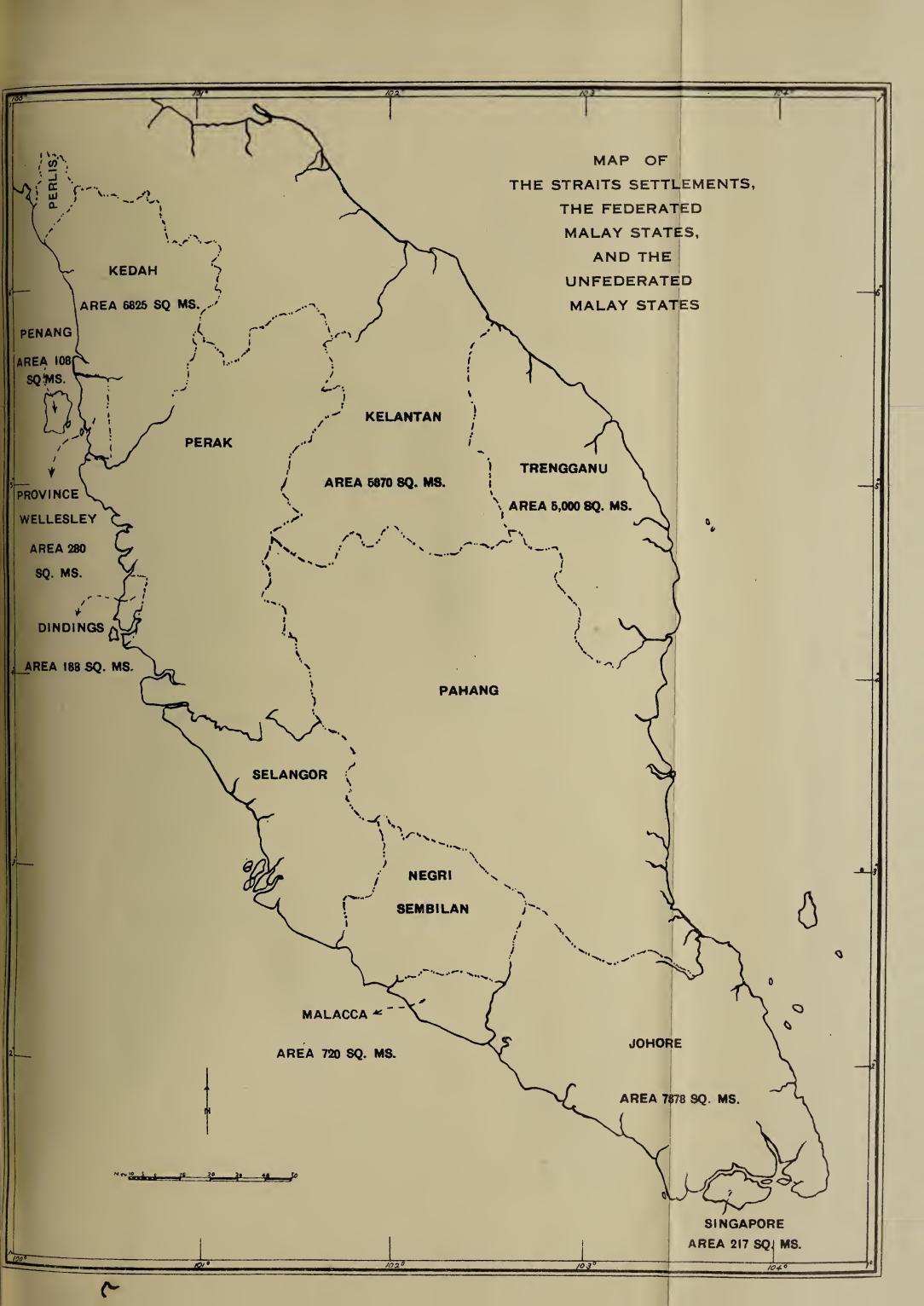
Printed at the GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, SINGAPORE by V. C. G. GATRELL, Acting Government Printer

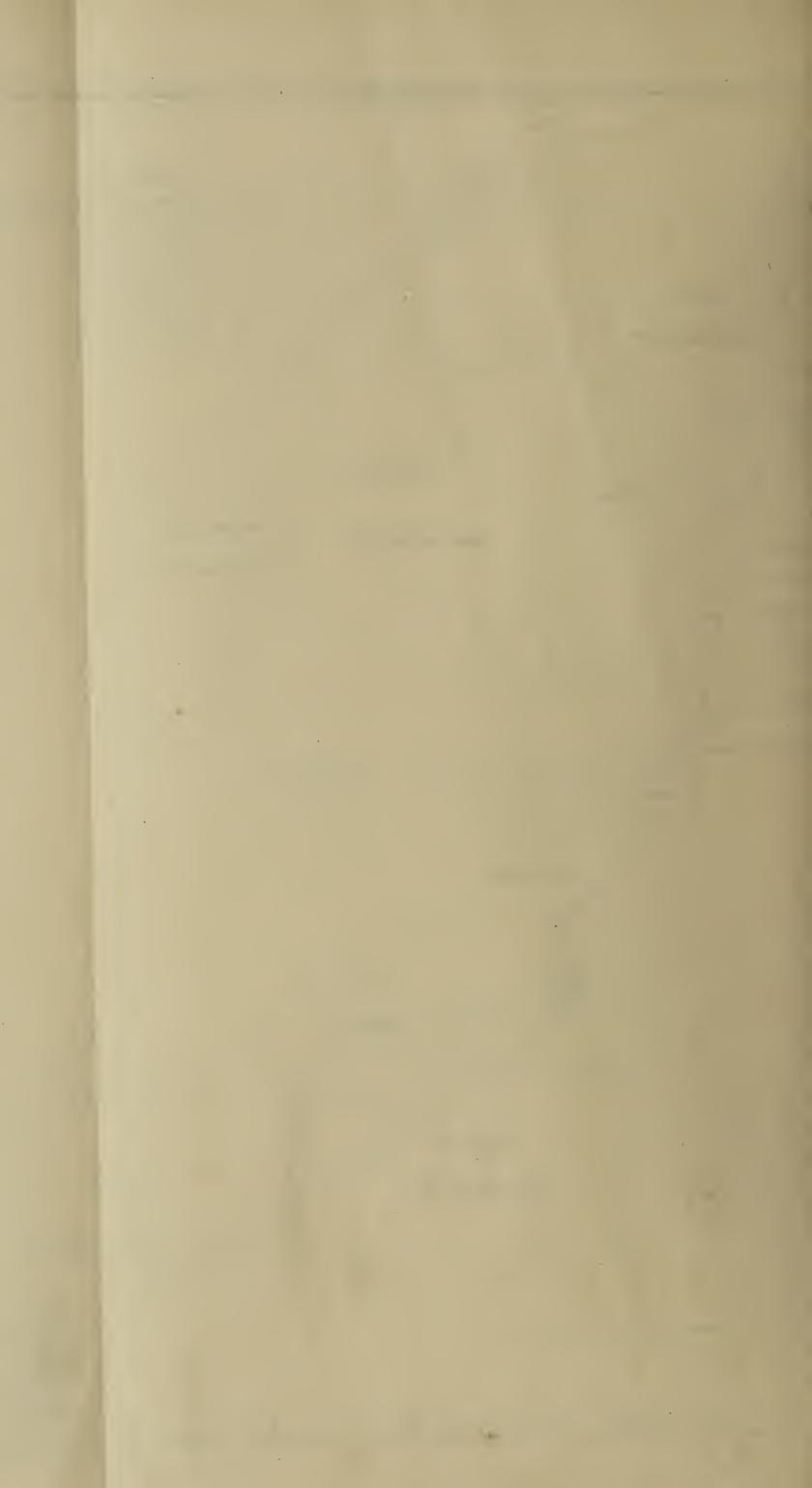


#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Administration—						PAGE
	(a) Staff	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	I
	(b) Ordinances	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	3
	(c) Financial		•••	•••	•••		3
II.	Public Health—						
	(a) General rem	ıarks					4
	(b) General dise	eases	•••	•••	• • •		5
	(c) Dangerous is	nfectious d	liseases		•••		6
	(d) Other infect	tious diseas	ses	•••	•••		6
	(e) Malaria	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	7
	(f) Bowel disea	ses	•••	••	•••	•••	8
	(g) Diphtheria	•••	•••				8
	(h) Scarlet feve	er	•••	•••	•••		8
	(i) Venereal dis	seases			•••	• • •	8
	(j) Leprosy	•••		•••	•••		9
	(k) Helminthic	diseases	•••	• • •	• • •		9
	(l) Improvemen	it of Public	e Health	•••	• • •	***	10
	(m) Vital Stati	stics	•••	• • •	•••	•••	10
III.	Hygiene and San	ITATION					
	A.—Organisatio	on of the H	Health Bra	nch	• • •		12
	B.—General re	view of wo	rk done—				
	(i) Preve	entive mea	sures	•••	•••	•••	13
		ral Sanitat		llage Cons	ervancy	• · ·	15
	· · ·	ol Hygiene		•••		•••	17
	, ,	our condition			•••	***	18
	. ,	sing and T l in relatio				•••	18 18
	C.—Measures					ne and	10
				···	···		19
	D.—Training of	of Sanitary	Personnel	•••	•••		19
IV	PORT HEALTH W	ORK AND	Administr	RATION-			
	A.—Singapore		•••				20
	B.—Penang	•		•••	• • •		22
V.	King Edward V	II Collegi	e of Medic	TINE			
•	Abstract of An						25
				•••	***		-3
VI.							
		ty Hospital				• • •	27
		g and worl			•••	•••	27
		nd Child W		vices	•••	•••	28
	IV. Associat	ted Activit	ies—				29

VII.	Hospitals, Dispensaries and Venereal Clinics—		PAGE
	Table showing hospitals maintained by the Medical Depa ment, average daily number of patients, etc.	irt-	30
	Prevailing diseases among hospital patients	•••	31
	Police Hospital		31
	Total number of beds and average daily number of paties in the three Settlements	nts 	32
	Terminal causes of deaths noted in fatal malarial cases	•••	32
	Daily cost of diets per head in hospitals	•••	· 33
	Out-door-dispensaries		33
	Buildings		33
VIII.	Prisons and Mental Hospitals		
	A.—Prisons—		
	(a) Singapore Prison		34
	(b) Penang Prison		35
	(c) Malacca Prison	• • •	37
	B.—Singapore Mental Hospital	•••	37
IX.	Scientific, etc.—(Appendices)—		
	A. Report on Leper Settlements, Singapore		39
	B. Report on Pulau Jerejak Leper Settlement and Female Leg Settlement, Penang	per 	41
	C. Report on Pathological Branch, S.S		51
	D. Report on General Hospital, Singapore, etc., (includi reports on Dental Dept., X-Ray Dept., General and T Tock Seng Hospitals, and Surgical Reports, S.S.)		60
į	E. Report on treatment of Opium Habit	.,	77
	F. Report on Schools, S.S		77
	G. Report on Social Hygiene Branch, S.S	•••	91
	TABLES		
	Table I.—Staff		95
	,, II.—Financial		97
	,, III.—A.—J.—Returns of Vital Statistics		100
	,, IV.—Meteorological Returns	•••	105
	,. V.—Returns of Diseases and Deaths (In-patients)		107







#### THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS MEDICAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1931

#### I.—ADMINISTRATION

#### (a).—Staff

- Dr. A. L. Hoops, C.B.E., Principal Civil Medical Officer, proceeded on leave, prior to retirement, on the 21st February, 1931.
- Dr. J. Gray acted as Principal Civil Medical Officer from the 21st February, 1931, till the Sth September, 1931.
- Dr. C. J. Wilson, M.c., acted as Frincipal Civil Medical Officer from the 9th September, 1931 till the end of the year when the title of the appointment was changed to Director of Medical and Health Services.
- 1. The authorised number of the European staff of the Medical Department of the Straits Settlements in 1931, including officers to be seconded for service in the Unfederated Malay States, was 198.
  - 2. The following officers were appointed to the service during the year:—

Name —	Appointment	Date of appointment
Dr. F. O'Driscoll	Medical Officer	2nd April, 1931
Dr. M. Edwards	Medical Officer	211d April, 1931
Dr. (Miss) A. E. Connan	Lady Medical Officer	2nd April, 1931
Dr. W. PULESTON-JONES	Health Officer	17th April, 1931
Dr. E. W. MARTINDELL	Medical Officer	17th April, 1931
Dr. (Miss) E. M. Weir	Lady Medical Officer	28th May, 1931
Dr. (Miss) E. Morris	Lady Medical Officer	7th August, 1931
Dr. P. J. O'SHAUGHNESSY	Medical Officer	7th August, 1931
Mr. J. M. Coutts	Denta! Officer, Singapor	re 4th September, 1931
Dr. B. F. HOME	: Assistant Medical Supe tendent, Mental Hospi Singapore	ital,
3. The following office	cers proceeded on leave duri	ng the year:—
Name —	Appointment —	Date —
Dr. L. W. Evans	Chief Medical Of Kelantan	ficer, 11th January, 1931
Dr. J. I. BAEZA	Senior Health Or Kedah	fficer, 7th February, 1931
Mr. J. S. DE VILLIERS	Chief Sanitary Inspe Penang	ector, 14th February, 1931
(a) Dr. A. L. Hoops, C.B.E.	Principal Civil Me Officer, Straits S ments	edical ettle- 21st February, 1931
Mr. H. S. Hopkins	Chief Sanitary Inspe Singapore	ector, 6th March, 1931
Prof. J. G. HARROWER	Professor of Anat Singapore	11 7 7 1

<sup>(</sup>a) Prior to retirement.

3. Continued.

Name —		Appointment	Date
Mr. F. R. FARRER	••	European Attendant, Singapore	211d April, 1931
Dr. G. V. Allen		Principal, College of Medicine, Singapore	3rd April, 1931
Mr. C. J. SMITH, O.B.E.		Senior Surgeon, Singapore	3rd April, 1931
Dr. H. O. HOPKINS		Bacteriologist, Singapore	5th May, 1931
Dr. H. W. FURNIVALL		Medical Officer, Singapore	5th May, 1931
Dr. R. W. C. KELLY		Chief Medical Officer,	5, 50
*		Social Hygiene, Singa- pore	29th May, 1931
Dr. J. M. A. Lowson		Medical Officer, Singapore	4th June, 1931
Dr. R. D. FITZGERALD, M.	C.	Principal Medical Officer, Johore	26th June, 1931
Mr. W. РЕСКНАМ		European Attendant, Singapore	26th June, 1931
Dr. R. D. Gross		Health Officer, Singapore	10th July, 1931
Dr. J. V. I,ANDOR		Medical Officer, Singapore	14th August, 1931
Prof. B. A. R GATER	• • •	Professor of Biology, Singapore	27th August, 1931
Dr. R. Walkingshaw, M.	.C.	Medical Officer, Penang	4th September, 1931
Dr. E. D. LINDOW	•••		18th September, 1931
Dr. E. V. LUPPRIAN		Medical Officer, Penang	6th November, 1931
Dr. J. W. WINCHESTER			13th November, 1931
*		•	
4 1 110 10110371110 011			
	icers	returned from leave during t	
. Name	icers	Appointment	Date
		Appointment  — Professor of Medicine,	Date —
. Name		Appointment —	Date — Ioth January, 1931
Name Dr. R. B. HAWES		Appointment  — Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer,	Date —  10th January, 1931  30th January, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS		Appointment  Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singa-	Date —  10th January, 1931  30th January, 1931  11th March, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG		Appointment  Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery,	Date — Ioth January, 1931 3oth January, 1931 IIth March, 1931 21st March, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE		Appointment  — Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore	Date —  10th January, 1931  30th January, 1931  11th March, 1931  21st March, 1931  22nd May, 1931
Name Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE Dr. J. S. ENGLISH		Appointment  Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery,	Date —  10th January, 1931  30th January, 1931  11th March, 1931  21st March, 1931  22nd May, 1931  5th August, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES  Dr. F. R. SAVERS  Dr. W. A. YOUNG  Dr. E. R. STONE  Dr. J. S. ENGLISH  Mr. J. W. ADAMS		Appointment  Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang	Date —  10th January, 1931  30th January, 1931  11th March, 1931  21st March, 1931  22nd May, 1931  5th August, 1931  5th September, 1931
Name Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE Dr. J. S. ENGLISH Mr. J. W. ADAMS Dr. J. C. CARSON		Appointment  — Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang Medical Officer Professor of Physiology,	Date —  10th January, 1931  30th January, 1931  11th March, 1931  21st March, 1931  22nd May, 1931  5th August, 1931  5th September, 1931  7th September, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES  Dr. F. R. SAVERS  Dr. W. A. YOUNG  Dr. E. R. STONE  Dr. J. S. ENGLISH  Mr. J. W. ADAMS  Dr. J. C. CARSON  Prof. J. R. KAY-MOUAT		Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang Surgeon, Penang Medical Officer Professor of Physiology, Singapore Chief Medical Officer,	Date —  10th January, 1931  30th January, 1931  11th March, 1931  21st March, 1931  22nd May, 1931  5th August, 1931  5th September, 1931  7th September, 1931  3rd October, 1931
Dr. R. B. Hawes Dr. F. R. Savers Dr. W. A. Young Dr. E. R. Stone Dr. J. S. English Mr. J. W. Adams Dr. J. C. Carson Prof. J. R. Kay-Mouat Dr. L. W. Evans Mr. C. J. Smith, O.B.E. Dr. J. Portelly		Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang Medical Officer Professor of Physiology, Singapore Senior Surgeon, Singapore Health Officer, S. S	Date —  10th January, 1931  30th January, 1931  11th March, 1931  21st March, 1931  22nd May, 1931  5th August, 1931  5th September, 1931  7th September, 1931  3rd October, 1931  3rst October, 1931
Dr. R. B. Hawes Dr. R. B. Hawes Dr. F. R. Savers Dr. W. A. Young Dr. E. R. Stone Dr. J. S. English Mr. J. W. Adams Dr. J. C. Carson Prof. J. R. Kay-Mouat Dr. L. W. Evans Mr. C. J. Smith, O.B.E. Dr. J. Portelly Dr. J. J. Baeza		Professor of Medicine, Singapore	Date —  10th January, 1931  30th January, 1931  11th March, 1931  21st March, 1931  22nd May, 1931  5th August, 1931  5th September, 1931  7th September, 1931  3rd October, 1931  3rd October, 1931  14th November, 1931
Dr. R. B. Hawes Dr. R. B. Hawes Dr. F. R. Savers Dr. W. A. Young Dr. E. R. Stone Dr. J. S. English Mr. J. W. Adams Dr. J. C. Carson Prof. J. R. Kay-Mouat Dr. L. W. Evans Mr. C. J. Smith, O.B.E. Dr. J. Portelly Dr. J. J. Baeza Dr. G. V. Allen		Professor of Medicine, Singapore	Date —  10th January, 1931  30th January, 1931  11th March, 1931  21st March, 1931  22nd May, 1931  5th August, 1931  5th September, 1931  7th September, 1931  3rd October, 1931  3rd October, 1931  14th November, 1931  26th November, 1931
Dr. R. B. Hawes Dr. R. B. Hawes Dr. F. R. Savers Dr. W. A. Young Dr. E. R. Stone Dr. J. S. English Mr. J. W. Adams Dr. J. C. Carson Prof. J. R. Kay-Mouat Dr. L. W. Evans Mr. C. J. Smith, O.B.E. Dr. J. Portelly Dr. J. J. Baeza		Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang Surgeon, Penang Medical Officer Professor of Physiology, Singapore Chief Medical Officer, Kelantan Senior Surgeon, Singapore Health Officer, S. S Senior Health Officer, Kedah Principal, College of Medi-	Date —  10th January, 1931  30th January, 1931  11th March, 1931  21st March, 1931  22nd May, 1931  5th August, 1931  5th September, 1931  7th September, 1931  3rd October, 1931  3rd October, 1931  14th November, 1931  26th November, 1931

5. The following officers retired or resigned from the service during the year:--

Name Appointment DateAssistant Medical Superin- 23rd March, 1931 Dr. D. Russell ... tendent, Mental Hospital (resigned) Singapore Principal Dr. A. L. Hoops, C.B.E. Civil Medical 30th September, 1931 Officer, Straits Settle-(retired) ments

6. The following officers were seconded for service in the Unfederated Malay States during the year:—

NameAppointment DateHealth Officer, Kelantan ... Dr. J. H. BOWYER ist January, 1931 Dr. J. A. P. CAMERON Medical Officer, Kedah ... ist February, 1931 Lady Medical Officer, Dr. (Mrs.) L. S. O'MAY Kedah 6th May, 1931 Dr. W. Puleston-Jones Health Officer, Johore 10th July, 1931 Medical Officer, Johore ... Dr. M. Edwards 12th August, 1931 State Surgeon, Kedah 11th September, 1931 Dr. J. Gray ... Medical Officer, Johore ... Dr. E. L. ROBERT ist November, 1931 Medical Officer, Brunei ... 14th November, 1931 Dr. E. W. MARTINDELL . . .

- 7. European Matrons and Sisters.—The number of Matrons and Sisters in the service, including those seconded to the Unfederated Malay States, was 101 in 1931.
- 8. The local medical service numbered 78, mostly graduates of the King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore.

Of these, two filled specialist posts:—

Dr. A. C. Dutta ... Surgeon and Officer in resident charge of Durian Daun Hospital, Malacca.

Dr. P. M. Mehta ... Senior Deputy Health Officer, Penang.

Ten others held responsible prize appointments.

#### (b).—Ordinances

The following Ordinances were enacted during the year:—

- (a) An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 157 (Quarantine and Prevention of Disease). The Ordinance was amended in order to prohibit, under penalty, the importation into the Colony, or possession, of the virus of yellow fever or any substance infected with the causative agent of yellow fever.
- (b) An Ordinance to alter the title of the Principal Civil Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, to Director of Medical and Health Services, Straits Settlements

#### (c).—Financial

The actual medical and sanitary expenditure and the revenue collected in the various settlements were:—

#### EXPENDITURE

					\$ c.
Singapore		•••			2,544,829 00
Penang	•••	•••	•••		1,154,307 00
Malacca	•••	•••	•		334,671 00
Labuan	•••	•••	•••	• • •	24,848 00
			Total	• • •	\$4,058,655 00

#### REVENUE

				\$	С.
Singapore	 	• • •		865,251	00
Penang	 • • •	•••		459,125	00
Malacca	 • • •	•••		109,205	00
Labuan	 •••	•••	•••	3,787	00
			Total	\$1,437,368	00

It is to be remembered that in addition to the above the Health Services of the Municipalities spent:—

				\$ c.
Singapore	•••			 908,440 00
Penang				 142,878 00
Malacca	•••	•••		 37,750 00
			Total	 \$1,089,068 00

Further particulars are given in Table II on page 188.

Note.—\$1 = 2/4d.

#### II.—PUBLIC HEALTH

#### (a).—General Remarks

MONTHLY MORTALITY FIGURES FOR THE PAST SIX YEARS

		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
January	•••	2,579	2,734	2,577	2,571	2,387	2,487
February		2,141	2,536	2,219	2,139	2,117	1,956
March		2,458	2,792	2,401	2,410	2,411	2,004
April		2,762	2,891	2,615	2,307	2,689	2,208
May		3,340	3,164	3,004	2,734	3,219	2,903
June		3,227	3,121	2,921	2,629	3,194	2,742
July		3,038	3,301	2,980	2,571	2,870	2,323
August		2,740	3,167	2,495	2,302	2,603	2,255
September		2,504	2,975	2,496	2,323	2,588	2,033
October		2,588	3,213	2,524	2,443	2,658	2,046
November		2,534	2,907	2,607	2,482	2,639	2,112
December		2,722	2,760	2,677	2,633	2,553	2,300
Total deaths	• • •	32,633	35,561	31,516	29,544	31,928	27,369
Estimated population		1,025,835	1,059,968	1,095,635	1,131,903	1,168,806	1,118,511
Death-rate thousand	per 	31.81	33.55	28.76	26.10	27.32	24.47

The year 1931 was remarkable for the high standard of health maintained in comparison with former years. Evidence of the improved health is furnished by the diminished number of patients treated in the hospitals and dispensaries and by the lowered death-rate. This improvement is all the more noteworthy in view of the universal economic depression which pervaded all sections of the community, resulting in a declining average income per head of population and consequent lowering of the standard of living for many of the inhabitants. The number of in-patients decreased from 74,639 in 1930 to 58,815 in 1931. The decrease was, no doubt, due in part to the large numbers of Chinese and Indian labourers who were repatriated during the year, there being many who were old or decrepit amongst the 197,317 deck passengers who returned to China, and the 62,991 deck passengers who returned to India.

The death-rate was 24'47 per thousand and was the lowest yet recorded. It compares very favourably with the average death-rate for the three previous decennial periods:—

Decennial period				Death-rate per thousand
_				<del></del>
1901 – 1910	 	• • •		40°Í 2
1911 – 1920	 • • •		• • •	36.14
1921 - 1930	 			20.22

The lowest death-rate previously recorded was in 1929 when the rate was 26.10 per thousand.

The total number of deaths recorded in 1931 was 27,369 compared with 31,928 in the previous year.

The Infantile mortality was 180.65 per thousand against 193.94 in the previous year.

The population in 1931 was estimated to be 1,118,511 and was calculated on the census taken on the 1st April, 1931, which determined the population on that date to be 1,112,850. The population in 1930 was estimated to be 1,168,806.

The deaths registered in the Straits Settlements are classified as regards certification, as follows:—

order, ab romo (b)							
Particulars	Singapore	Penang —	P. W.	Dindings	Malacca	Labuar	ı Total.
Died in Hospitals	3,132	1,037	387	75	605	10	5,246
Certified by Outside Medi-		0					
cal Practitioners	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	803	_	-	410	14	5,246
Certified by Registering Officers after death		1,998	1	I	489		6,038
		1,060	4 2,855		' -		10,839
Uncertified	<del></del>		2,055	345	3,447		
Total	13,623	4,898	3,246	421	4,951	230	27,369

It will be observed that only 38 per cent. of the deaths were certified by a registered medical practitioner. The remaining 62 per cent. of deaths occurred amongst patients who were not attended by a registered practitioner at the time of their death. The difficulty of arriving at an accurate cause of death in such cases is evident.

The highest standard of accuracy is attained in Singapore city where 63.6 per cent. of the deaths are certified by registered medical practitioners, 31.6 per cent. by qualified registrars inspecting after death and 4.8 per cent. by a Coroner.

#### (b).—General Diseases

The deaths registered as due to beri-beri in the last 20 years numbered:—

Year			Number of deaths	Year		Number of deaths
				_		
1912			1,926	1922		 τ,338
1913	•		1,657	1923	• • •	 904
1914	•••		1,483	1924		 910
1915		•••	1,079	1925	•••	 973
1916			1,075	1926		 1,098
1917		• • •	2,075	1927	•••	 1,528
1918	• • •	• • •	1,958	1928		 1,146
1919			1,430	1929		 944
1920			1,025	1930	• • •	 1,047
1921 (Censu	s 883,769)		T,299	1931 (Censi	is 1,112,850)	 911

Nine hundred and eleven deaths reported in 1931 is the lowest number recorded during the past 7 years, and reflects the improved state of health of the community in spite of the economic depression. It is noteworthy that a diminished mortality from beri-beri has coincided in past years with periods of lessened prosperity. The war years 1915 and 1916 showed this peculiarity, and again when the price of rubber was comparatively low in 1923 and 1924, fewer deaths from beri-beri were recorded. The explanation may lie in the exodus of a fleeting population such as that found in Malaya when the demand for labour lessens. The decreased incidence of the disease during

1931 may, however, be due in part to the awakening of the Chinese labourers to the advantages of a properly balanced nutrition, following the valuable educational and practical work being done in this field of research in the Biochemistry Laboratory of the King Edward VII College of Medicine.

Pneumonia.—Pneumonia continues to be one of the most frequently recorded causes of death in the Straits Settlements, and accounted for 2,373 deaths compared with 2,343 in the previous year. It is possible that many deaths due to pneumonia escape recognition and are recorded as due to other causes owing to the large numbers of deaths which are certified after simple inspection of the body without an ante-mortem diagnosis of the disease. The large proportion of the deaths from pneumonia recorded in Singapore city is probably due mainly to the larger proportion of deaths in that city which have been certified by a registered medical practitioner after attendance on the deceased during his illness, thus ensuring greater accuracy of certification.

Convulsions.—Seventeen per cent. of the total deaths in the Straits Settlements were recorded as due to convulsions. This is a cause of death commonly reported by the Police who report medically unattended deaths occurring in rural areas. For this reason, little reliance can be placed upon the figures submitted under this heading. 4,607 deaths were recorded in 1931 as due to convulsions against 5,136 in 1930.

#### (c).—Dangerous Infectious Diseases

Plague.—No case of Plague occurred in the Straits Settlements during the year.

Cholera.—Six cases with 2 deaths were treated at the Quarantine Station, Pulau Jerejak.

Small-pox.—There were 167 cases of which 48 proved fatal. Nearly all these cases occurred in Province Wellesley where sporadic cases were discovered at intervals throughout the year. Many of these were concealed cases in Malay villages and were brought to light with difficulty. An intensive vaccination campaign was carried out. The outbreak was completely under control at the end of the year.

During the year 134,257 vaccinations and revaccinations were performed in the Straits Settlements. The results were:—

Perfect	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	35,223
Modified	* * *	•••		•••	1,771
Failed	•••	* * *	* * *	•••	2,401
Not seen	•••	• • •		• • •	94,862

Cerebro-spinal fever.—There were 13 deaths in 1931 compared with 23 deaths in the previous year.

#### (d).—Other Infectious Diseases

Tuberculosis.—Pulmonary tuberculosis continues to present one of the chief problems calling for preventive and curative health measures in this country. The problem is one of the most difficult to solve and cannot be successfully dealt with by simple health measures alone. There can be little doubt that large numbers of the Asiatic population have not yet acquired a sufficiently high degree of immunity to the disease to escape infection, and that they lack the vital resistance which is necessary to withstand the ravages of the disease when it is once established. The disease in this country is found chiefly in adults, and is a common terminal cause of death in later life. In some cases, it runs a semi-acute course and proves rapidly fatal. One of the main obstacles to curative measures is the neglect of the poorer classes to seek treatment in the early stages of the disease and their reluctance to submit to prolonged hospital treatment. It is generally recognised that the most promising preventive measures lie along the line of the provision of better housing and living conditions and the maintenance of an adequate and proper nutritional regimen in the daily life of the masses.

Steps have already been taken along these lines, and housing improvement schemes are in operation in Singapore and Malacca. These schemes aim at the eventual abolition of congested areas and the substitution of sanitary dwelling places for the present ill-lighted and ill-ventilated cubicles. Propaganda is carried out in schools, infant welfare clinics, dispensaries, etc. with a view to teaching the public how the disease can best be prevented. Special accommodation is now provided at the General Hospital, Singapore, for the treatment of early curable cases, and similar accommodation will be available in the new Hospitals at Penang and Malacca.

The following tables show that there has been a slight diminution in the number of deaths during the year:—

	Year			1929	1930	1931		
Estimated po Settlements		the St	raits	1,131,903	1,168,806	1,118,511		
Total deaths f	rom all cause	es		29,544	31,928	27,369		
Death-rate per	thousand		•••	26.10	27.32	24.47		
Total deaths	from pulm	onary ti	ıber <del>.</del>					
culosis	•••	•••	•••	2,710	2,795	2,587		
Pulmonary tu	berculosis d	eath-rate	per					
thousand	•••	•••	•••	2.39	2.39	2.31		
Year Deaths from tuberculo in the Colony					Deaths from tuberculosis in Singapore city			
		-		•	,	<del></del>		
1926	•••	2,	526		1,570			
1927	1927 2,903					1,523		
1928	•••	2,727				1,411		
1929	•••	2,710			1,500			
1930	•••	2,795				1,622		
1931	•••	2,	587			1,377		

That pulmonary tuberculosis is a more pressing problem in the cities than in rural areas, is shown by the following table:—

	Estimated Population	Death-rate from all diseases per thousand	Number of deaths from Tuberculosis	Tuberculosis death-rate per thousand
	<del></del>			
Singapore Municipality	445,719	25.2	1,377	
George Town (Penang)	149,964	24.74	420	Cities 3:01
Malacca Municipality	38,043	28.44	111	
Rural areas of Colony	479,124	23.66	679	Rural areas 1.42

(e).—Malaria

The year 1931 was remarkable for the large decrease in the number of deaths attributed to Malaria and "fever unspecified". The figures for the past six years demonstrate the highly satisfactory decline which has taken place in that period:—

Year		Malaria	Fever unspecified	Total
_			<del></del>	
1926	•••	6,452	2,398	8,850
1927	•••	6,283	2,161	8,444
1928	•••	5,798	1,636	7,434
1929	•••	4,648	1,764	6,412
1930	•••	5,018	1,995	7,013
1931	•••	3,506	1,513	5,019

The total number of deaths (5,019) under these two headings in 1931 is considerably less than the total (8,850) under the same headings in the year 1926. The figures quoted are a tribute to the efficacy of the anti-malarial measures carried out during recent years, and offer a justification, if such were needed, for the large sums expended by Government on health measures in the same period. Contributory factors should, nevertheless, not be lost sight of. Such factors may be the curtailment of agricultural enterprise associated with little opening up of new land; the reversed wave of migration resulting in fewer immigrants and therefore fewer imported infections and an exodus of feeble and, perhaps, infected persons. The already noted factor that 1931 was an unusually healthy year points to the possibility of the acquirement of a higher general resistance to infective disease by those sections of the population which are most exposed to infection.

#### (f).—Bowel Diseases

Dysentery, as a cause of death was, in common with most other diseases, less evident than in recent years. There were 620 deaths compared with 673, 902, 1,096, 1,015 and 770 in the five previous years. Of the deaths occurring in hospitals, 103 were ascribed to amorbic dysentery, 117 to bacillary dysentery and 29 to undefined dysentery. The Hospital records point to the amorbic form being the more prevalent in the Straits Settlements in the proportion of about 4 cases of amorbic dysentery to 3 cases of bacillary dysentery. The bacillary form, however, shows the higher case mortality, 35.67 per cent. for bacillary dysentery against 25.49 per cent. for amorbic dysentery.

Diarrhæa and Enteritis were recorded as the causes of 1,247 deaths in 1931 compared with 1,380, 1,230, 1,409, 1,169 and 1,464 in the five previous years.

Enteric Fever.—There were 127 deaths recorded as due to typhoid and paratyphoid fevers. 89 of these deaths occurred in the Settlement of Singapore. The number of cases notified to the Singapore Municipality was 150. The case mortality is high probably due to the patients' delay in seeking treatment. It is found that 3rd class patients seldom enter hospital before the end of the second week of the disease, the patients having worked in many cases up to the day of admission:—

Year			Death:	s in the Colony	Cases notified in Singapore Municipality
1926		•••	• • •	I 20	197
1927		• • •	•••	188	235
1928	• • •		• • •	174	230
1929	• • •		•••	118	133
1930		•••	•••	132	156
1931				127	150

#### (g).—Diphtheria

There were 43 deaths under this heading, which is the largest number of deaths recorded in any of the past six years. It is probable that the increase is due to more accurate diagnosis during the patients' illness:—

Year			Deaths	s in the Colony	Cases notified Singapore Municipalit	
1926	• • •		•••	15	46	
1927	•••	•••	•••	16	29	
1928		• • •		21	59	-
1929	•••	•••		31	57	
1930	• • •	•••	•••	31	63	
1931			• • •	43	65	

#### (h).—Scarlet Fever

There were no cases of scarlet fever observed in the Straits Settlements.

#### (i).-Venereal Diseases

There was an increase in total attendances at venereal disease clinics and dispensaries. The numbers were 346,057 in 1931 against 267,746 in 1930. The increase was not due to more cases of venereal disease, but was due to the greater number of times that each new case attended the Clinics. There was actually a decrease in the number of new infections seeking treatment. The number of new cases was 26,321 in 1931 against 33,719 in 1930.

(For details of anti-venereal work vide Appendix G, page 91).

#### (j).—Leprosy

The number of patients admitted to Leper Settlements decreased by 35.

During the year, the ration of opium which had hitherto been issued to certain patients who were opium smokers at Pulau Jerejak Settlement was stopped. The older habitués who were addicted to a comparatively heavy daily dose of opium, were removed from Pulau Jerejak to the old Leper Settlement at Kuala Lumpur, F. M. S. where they were permitted to continue the habit. The younger, less addicted smokers, were retained at Pulau Jerejak, and their opium ration was withdrawn. The removal of the 236 opium smoking patients to Kuala Lumpur has relieved the overcrowding at Pulau Jerejak Settlement and has facilitated the classification and segregation of cases for purposes of treatment.

Reports of the Leper Settlements, giving the results of treatment, are attached as Appendices A and B, pages 39 and 41.

		Remaining on 31/12/30	Ad- mitted	Died —		Trans- ferred		Remaining on 31/12/31
Men	Pulau Jerejal Penang . Singapore .	s, . 860	(b) 180 118	88	23	238 (	(a) 12	679
	(Singapore.	43	118	7	` 4	72 (	(b) 4	74
Women	Penang	54	25	2	5	7	3	62
	Singapore .	74	30	4	I	10 (	c) 3	86
	Total	1,031	353	101	33	327	22	901

#### (k).—Helminthic Diseases

Ankylostomiasis.—There was a marked decrease in the number of deaths, and cases of ankylostomiasis treated in hospital:—

Year		Remained	Admitted	Total treated	Deaths
			<del></del>	<del></del>	
1926		138	3,996	4,134	142
1927	• • •	138	3,874	4,012	102
1928	• • •	144	3,037	3,181	84
1929	•••	96	2,731	2,827	63
1930	•••	130	2,576	2,886	55
1931	•••	103	1,267	1,370	28

There has been a steady decrease in the numbers admitted to hospital with this disease, following the Rural Sanitation Campaign initiated in co-operation with the Rockefeller Foundation in the year 1926.

Ankylostomiasis had been, for many years, one of the most wide-spread infections in this country, and one of the major causes of a lowered standard of health amongst the rural population. The gradual and steady reduction in its incidence as evidenced by the above figures is gratifying and is no doubt one of the factors contributing towards the improved health of the rural population during the year under review.

Ascariasis.—Infection with ascaris lumbricoides is common and is found in the children of all races dwelling in the Straits Settlements.

The prevalence of this helminth is due, no doubt, mainly to the centuries-old methods of cultivation used by Chinese vegetable gardeners.

Tæniasis.—Cestodes are rarely found, and have very little influence on the health of the community.

<sup>(</sup>a) Transferred to Leper Settlement, Kuala Lumpur.

<sup>(</sup>b) Transferred to Leper Settlement, Pulau Jerejak.

<sup>(</sup>c) Transferred to Leper Settlement, Johore.

#### (1).-Improvement of Public Health

Two graphs and three diagrams numbered I, II, III, IV and V are enclosed. The graphs demonstrate the improvement in public health during the last generation.

I is a graph depicting the mean monthly death-rate in Singapore from all causes in the decennial periods 1903—1912 and 1913—1922 and in the nine years 1923 to 1931. Material is not available to make such a graph for the whole Colony.

II is a graph giving a monthly comparison between the last two census years 1911 and 1921 and the year 1931.

Diagrams III, IV, and V explain themselves. It is not correct to state that every case of pneumonia is avoidable and many cases of convulsions, though not shown as preventable, are preventable.

Nevertheless the diagrams do give an idea of the amount of disease and of death that is preventable.

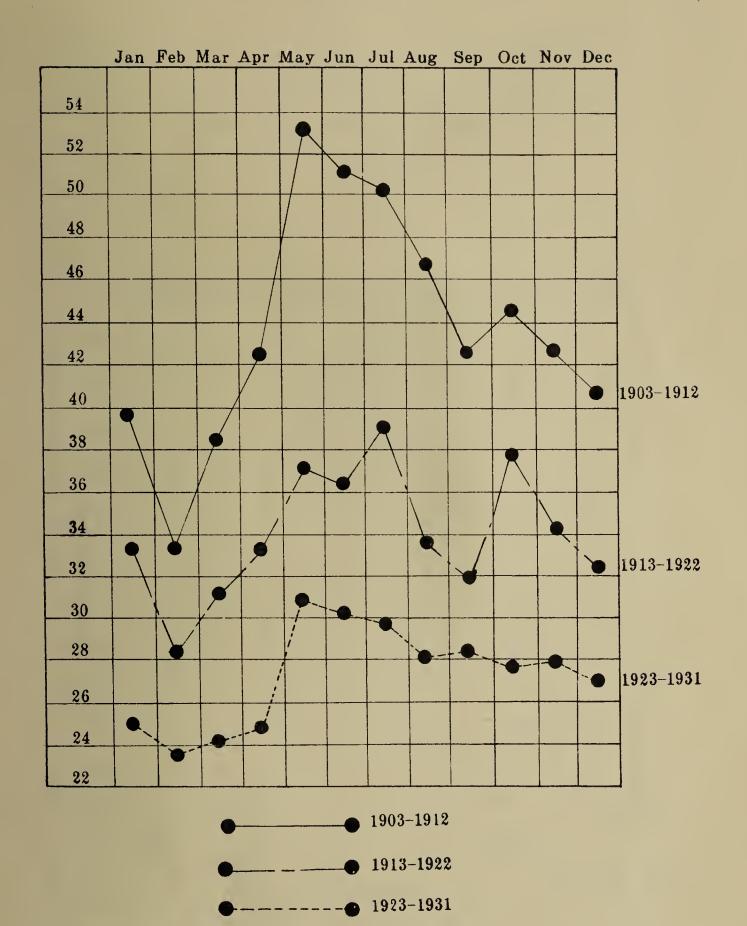
#### (m).—Vital Statistics

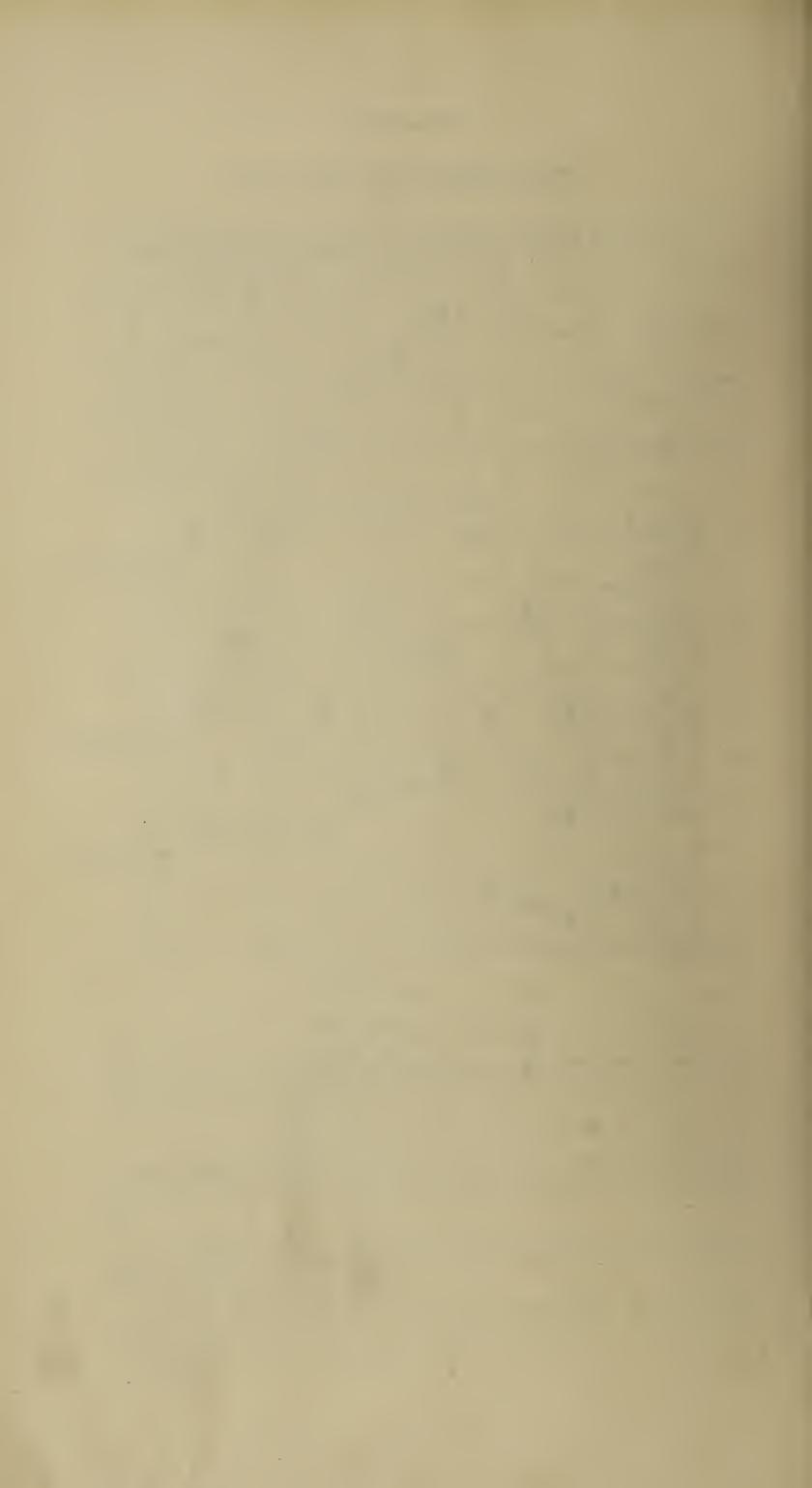
- 1. Under heading Table III, pages 100 to 104 the following ten tables are appended—
  - Table III A.—Estimated population with birth and death-rates for the years 1930 and 1931.
  - Table III B.—Quarterly death-rates for various parts of the Colony during the past three years.
  - Table III C.—Population estimated racially and collectively of the Straits Settlements for the years 1931, 1930 and 1929.
  - Table III D.—Births registered in the Straits Settlements during 1931 and their ratio per mille of population.
  - Table III E.—Births registered in the Straits Settlements during 1931 according to Nationalities.
  - Table III F.—Deaths registered in the Straits Settlements according to Nationalities.
  - Table III G.—Deaths registered in the Straits Settlements during 1931 under different group of ages.
  - Table III H.—Table showing the Infantile Mortality (under one year) in the Straits Settlements including children born elsewhere.
  - Table III I.—Table showing the Infantile Mortality (under one year) in the Straits Settlements, according to Nationalities, excluding children born elsewhere.
  - Table III J.—Deaths registered in the Straits Settlements as regards certificates in the year 1931.
- 2. The number of births registered throughout the Straits Settlements during the year 1931 was 41,361 (males 21,502 and females 19,859) as against 44,703 (males 23,204 and females 21,499) in the previous year: this represents a crude birth-rate of 36.98 per thousand persons living as compared with 38.25 in 1930 and 37.20 in 1929.
  - 3. In every 100 births registered, there were 51.99 males and 48.01 females.
- 4. One thousand five hundred and thirty-seven still births were registered in 1931 as compared with one thousand seven hundred and sixty-one still births in the previous year—the percentage to those born alive was 3.72 as against 3.94 in 1930 and 4.35 in 1929.
- 5. The highest birth-rate according to nationalities was 39.19 per thousand of population amongst the Chinese, the Malays coming next with a ratio of 37.93 per thousand of population *vide* Table *III E*.
- 6. The deaths from all causes in 1931 were 27,369 (males 16,703 and females 10,666) as against 31,928 (males 19,950 and females 11,978) in the previous year.

The average death-rate for the last 10 years is 28.51 per thousand.

#### SINGAPORE.

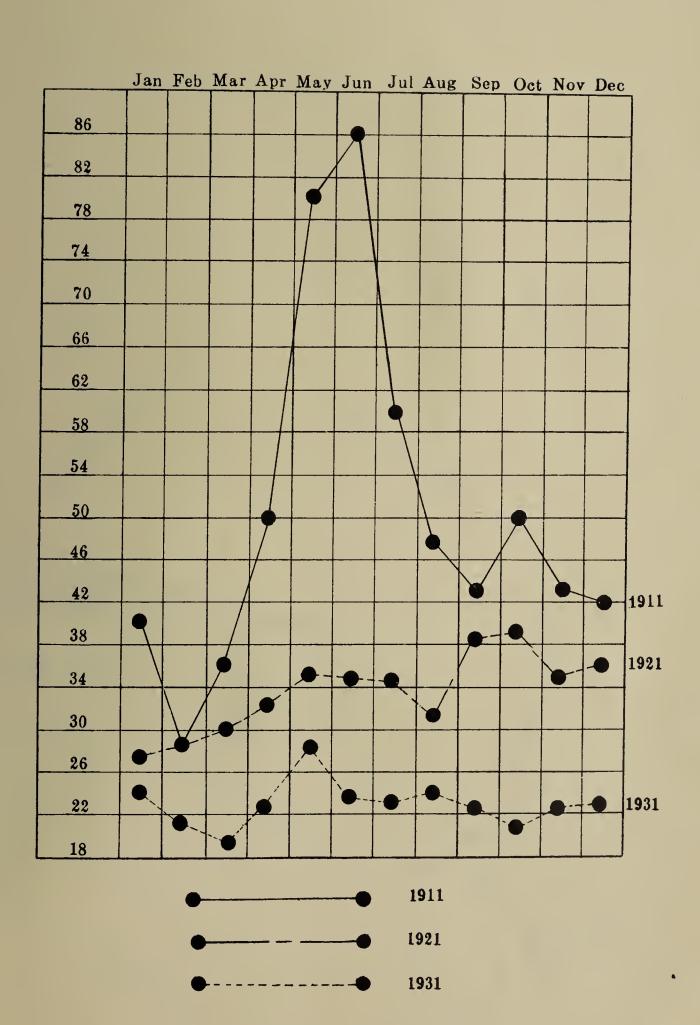
Mean monthly death rate from all causes.

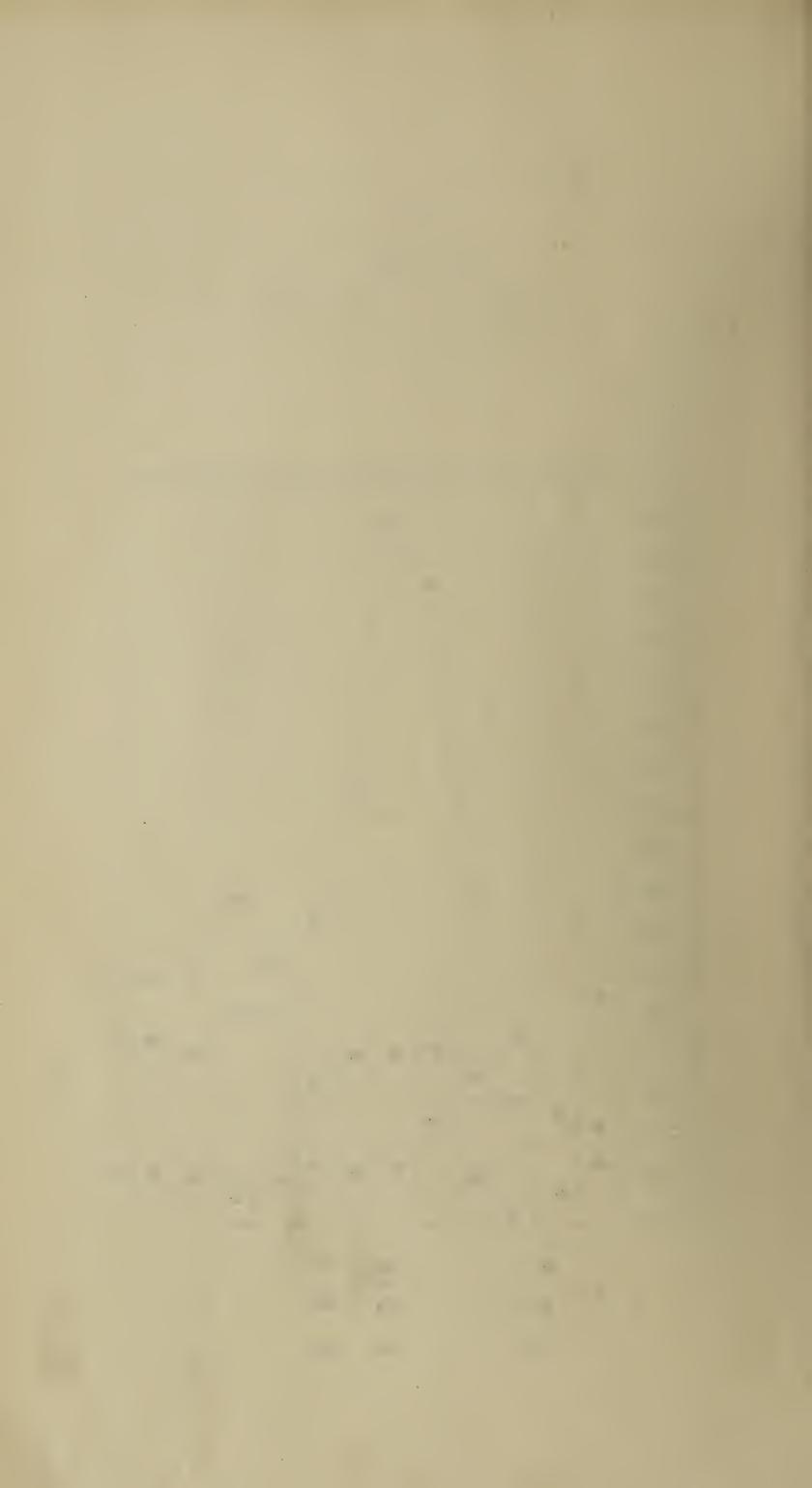




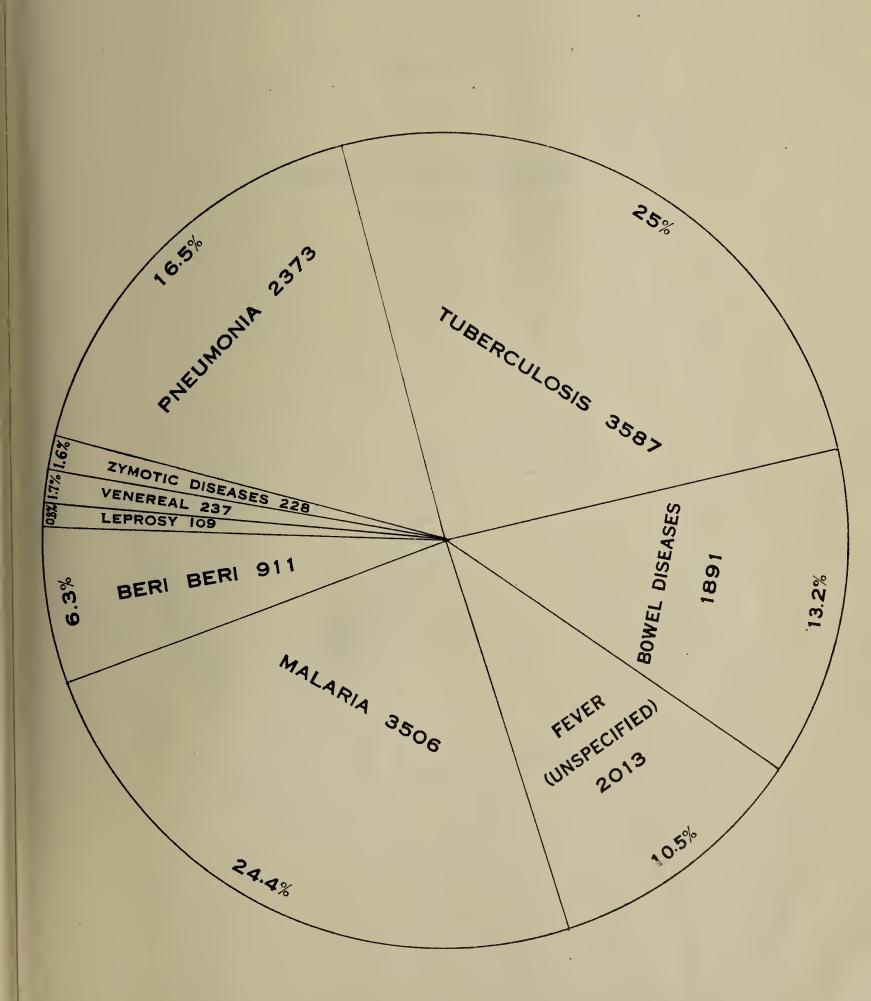
#### SINGAPORE.

#### Monthly death rate from all causes



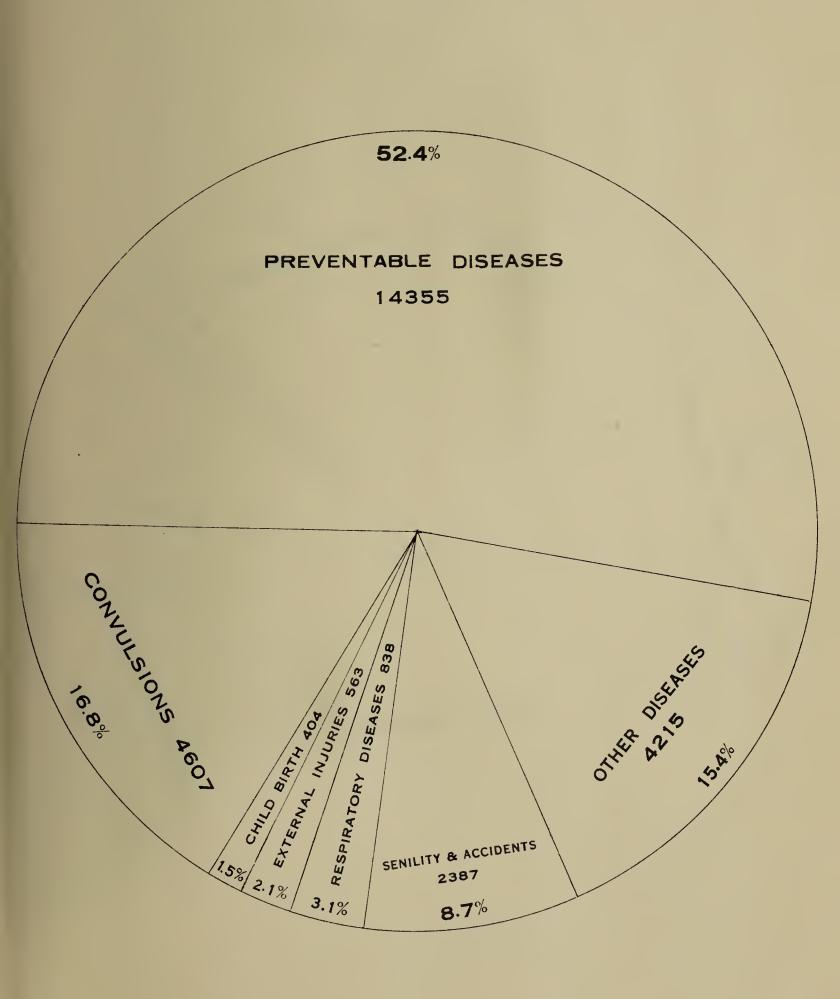


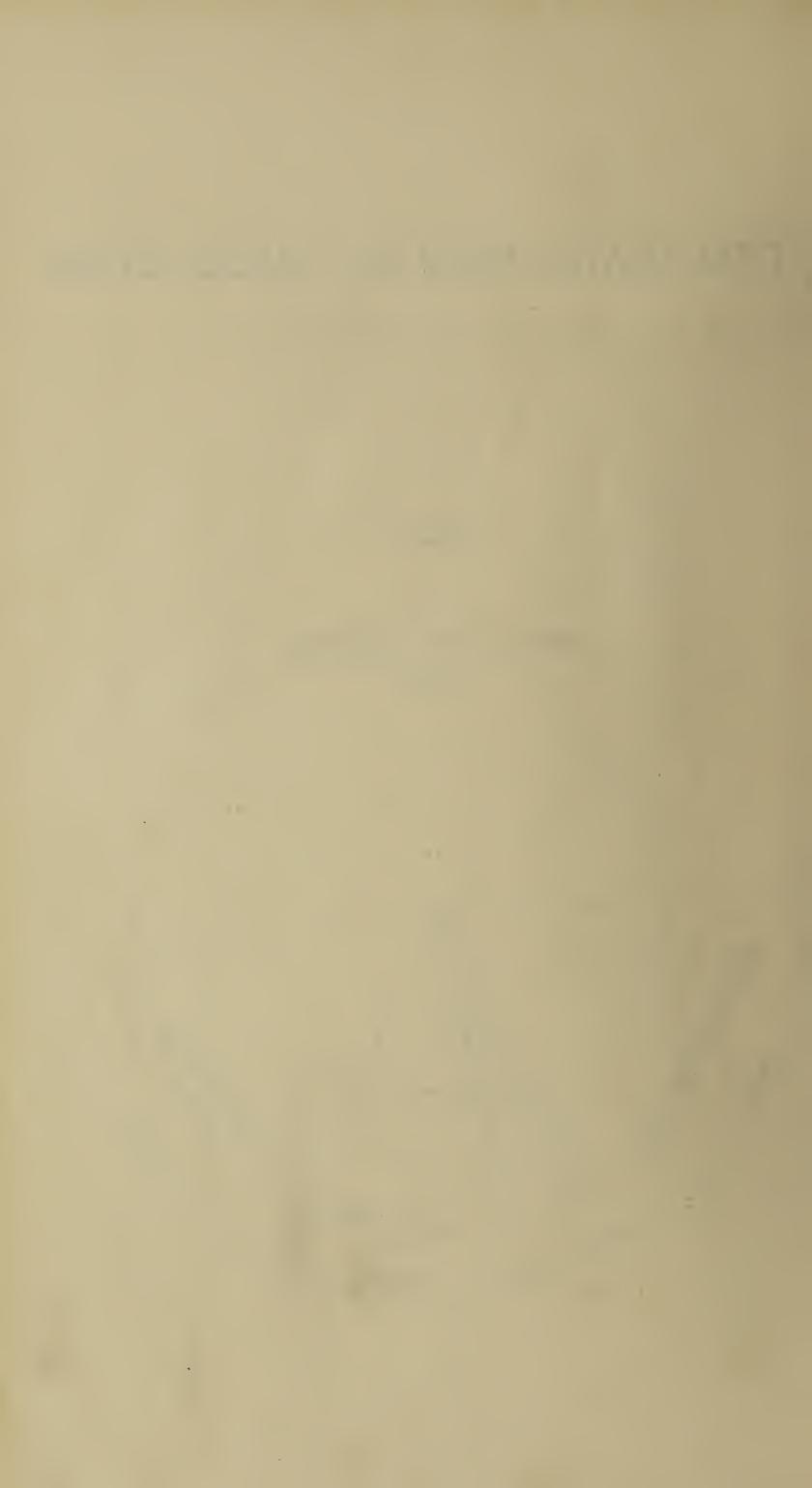
## DEATHS FROM INFECTIVE AND PREVENTABLE DISEASES REGISTERED IN THE S.S. 1931 TOTAL 14355



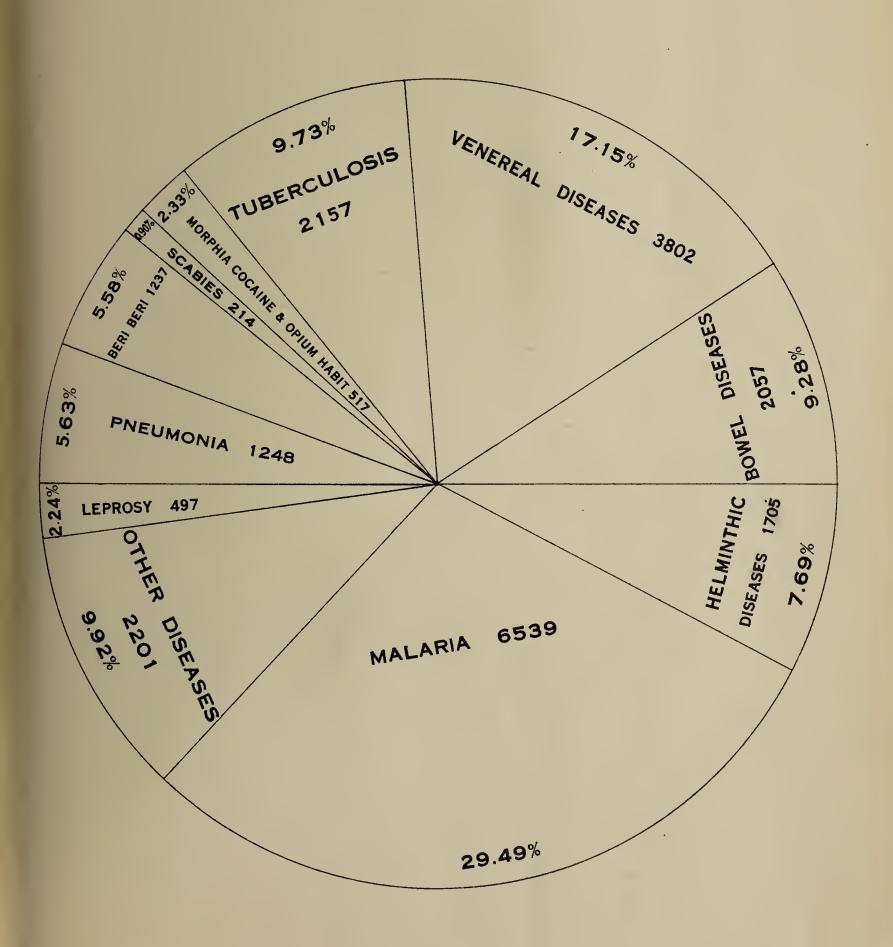


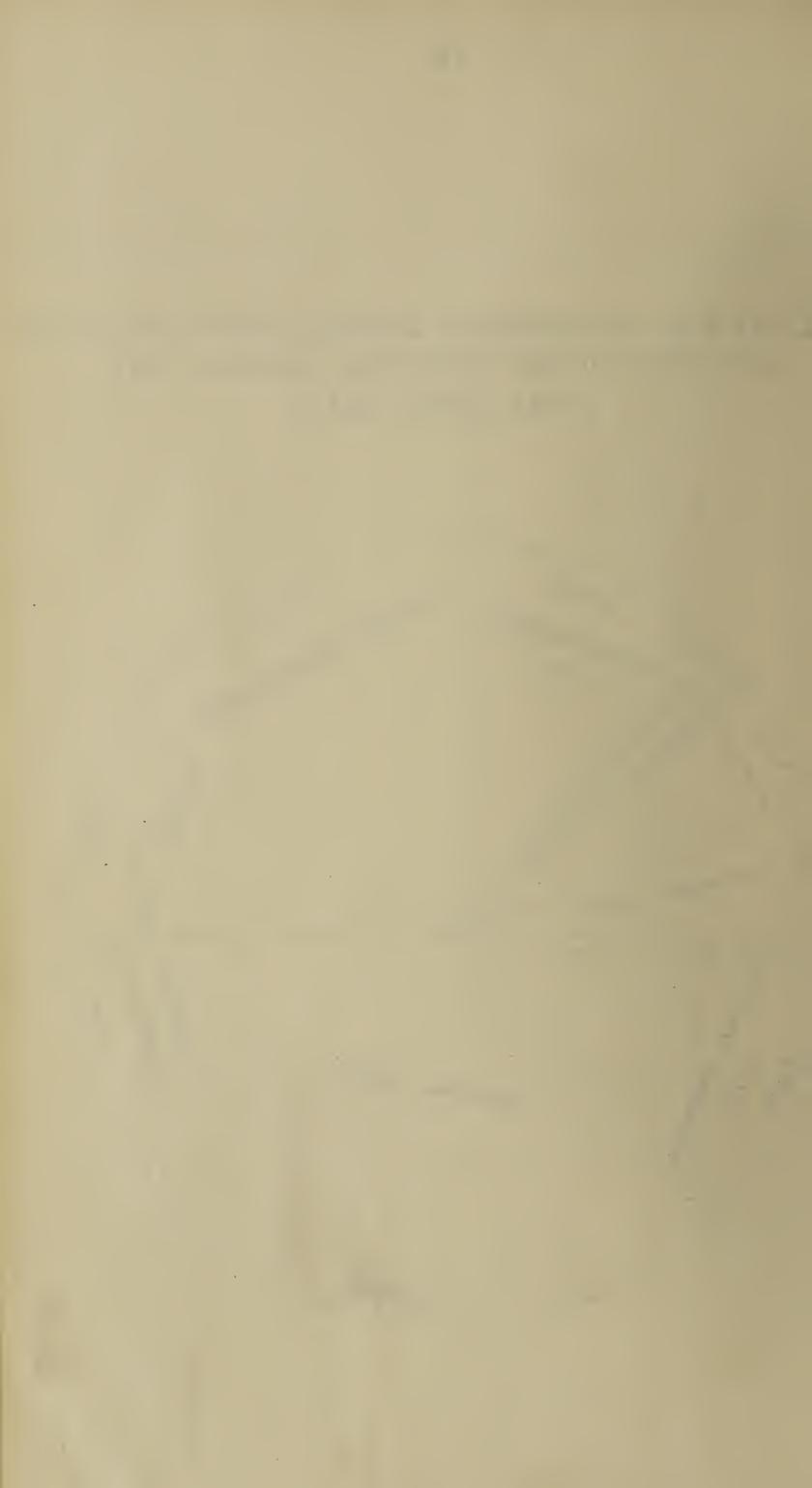
## TOTAL DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES 27369



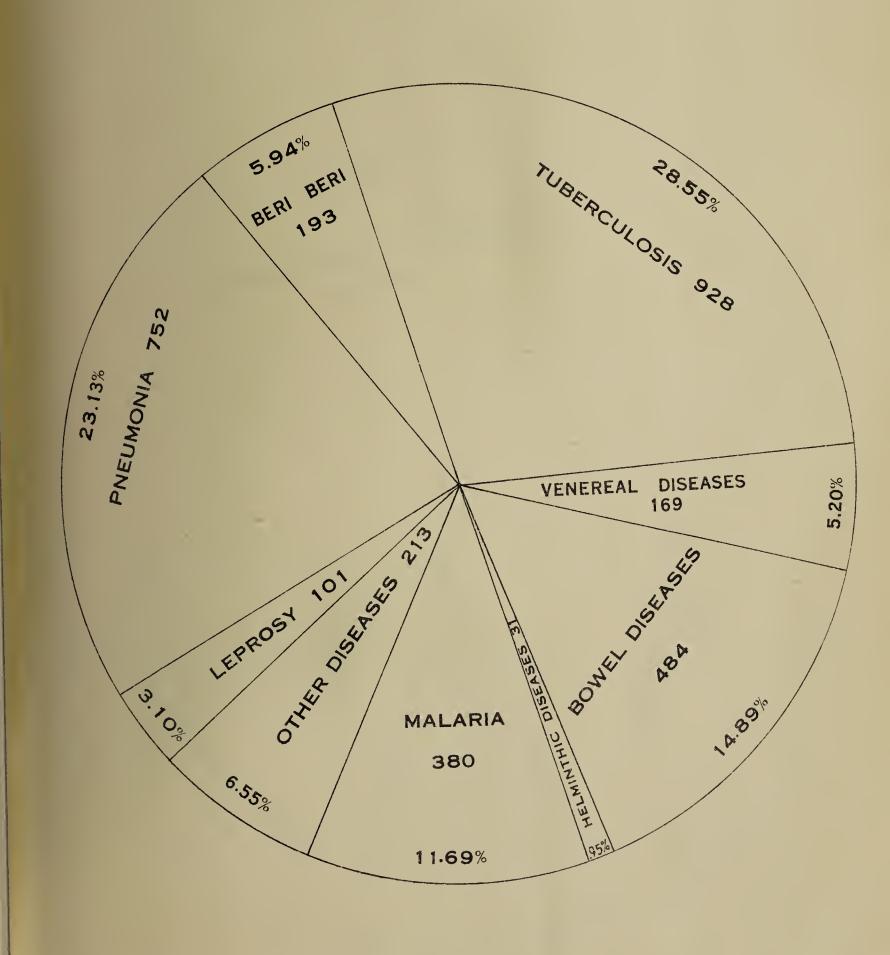


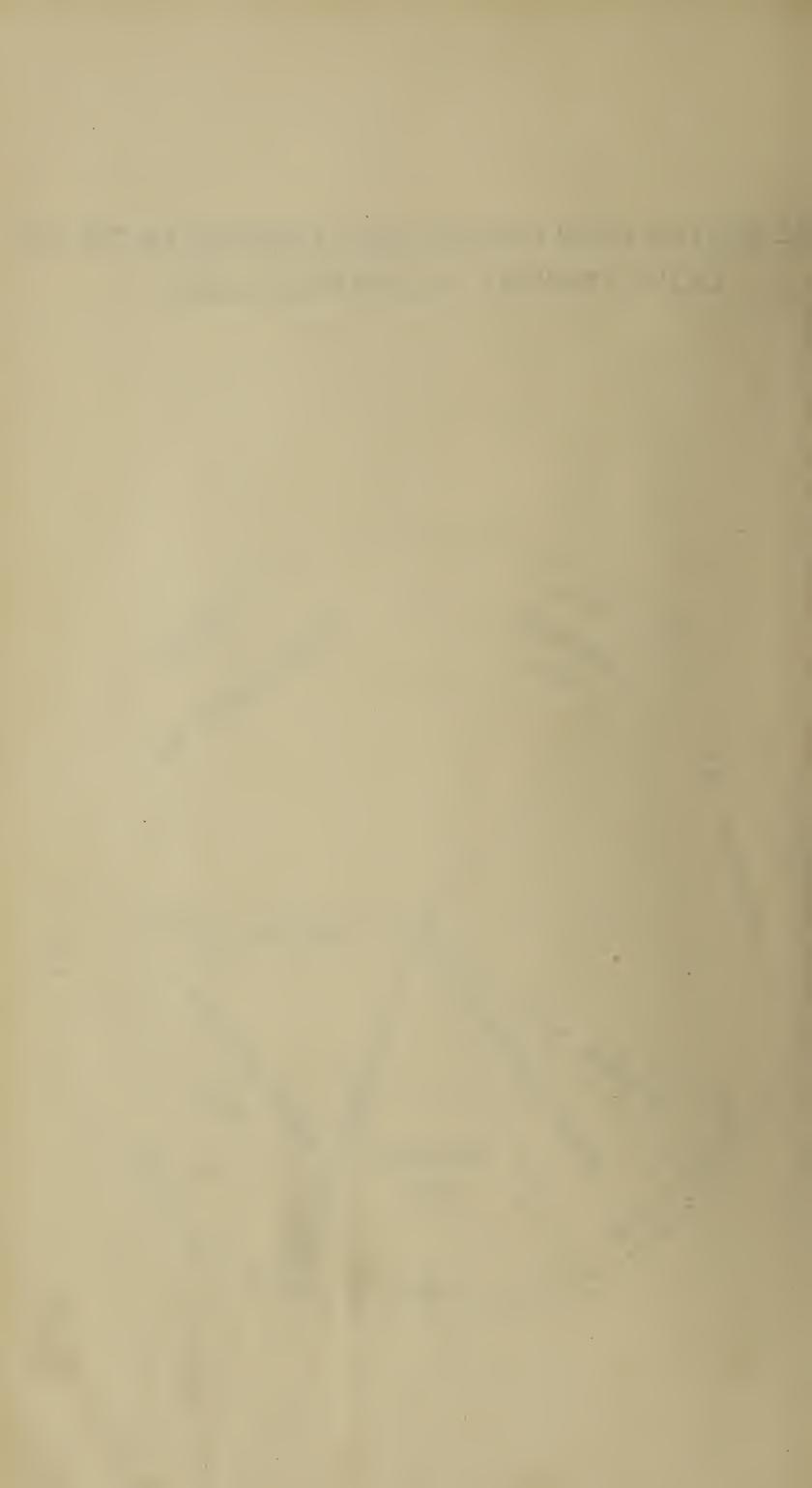
## INFECTIVE AND PREVENTABLE DISEASES ADMITTED TO THE S.S. GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS DURING 1931 TOTAL CASES 22174



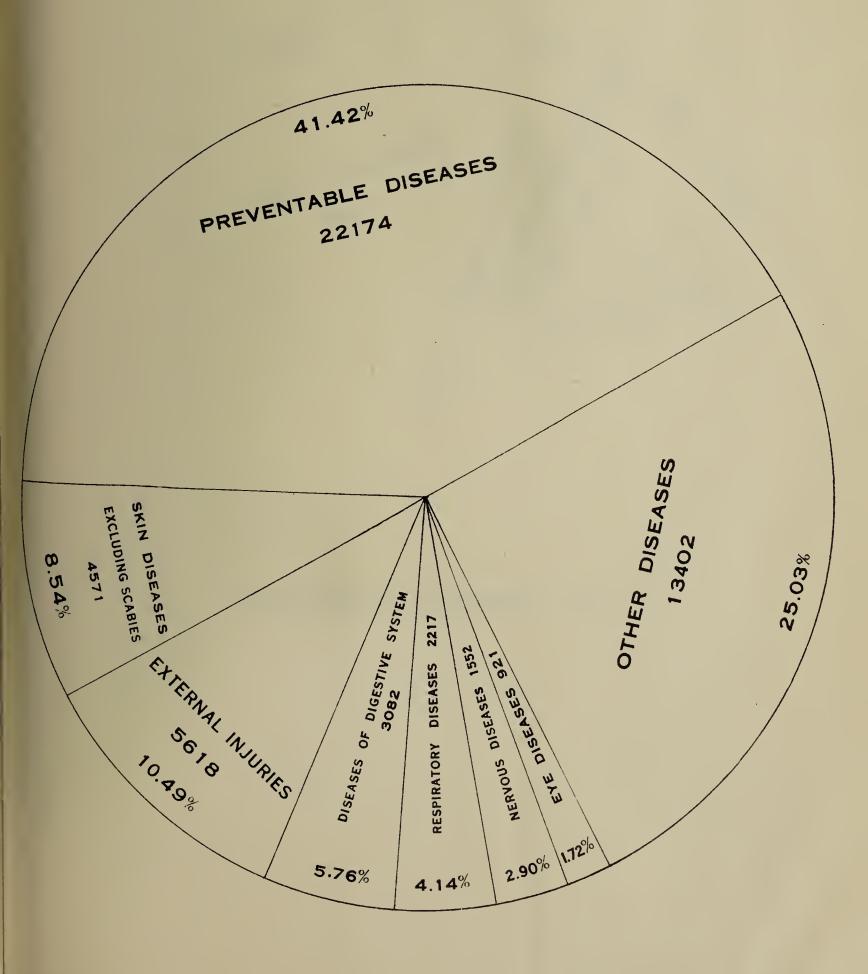


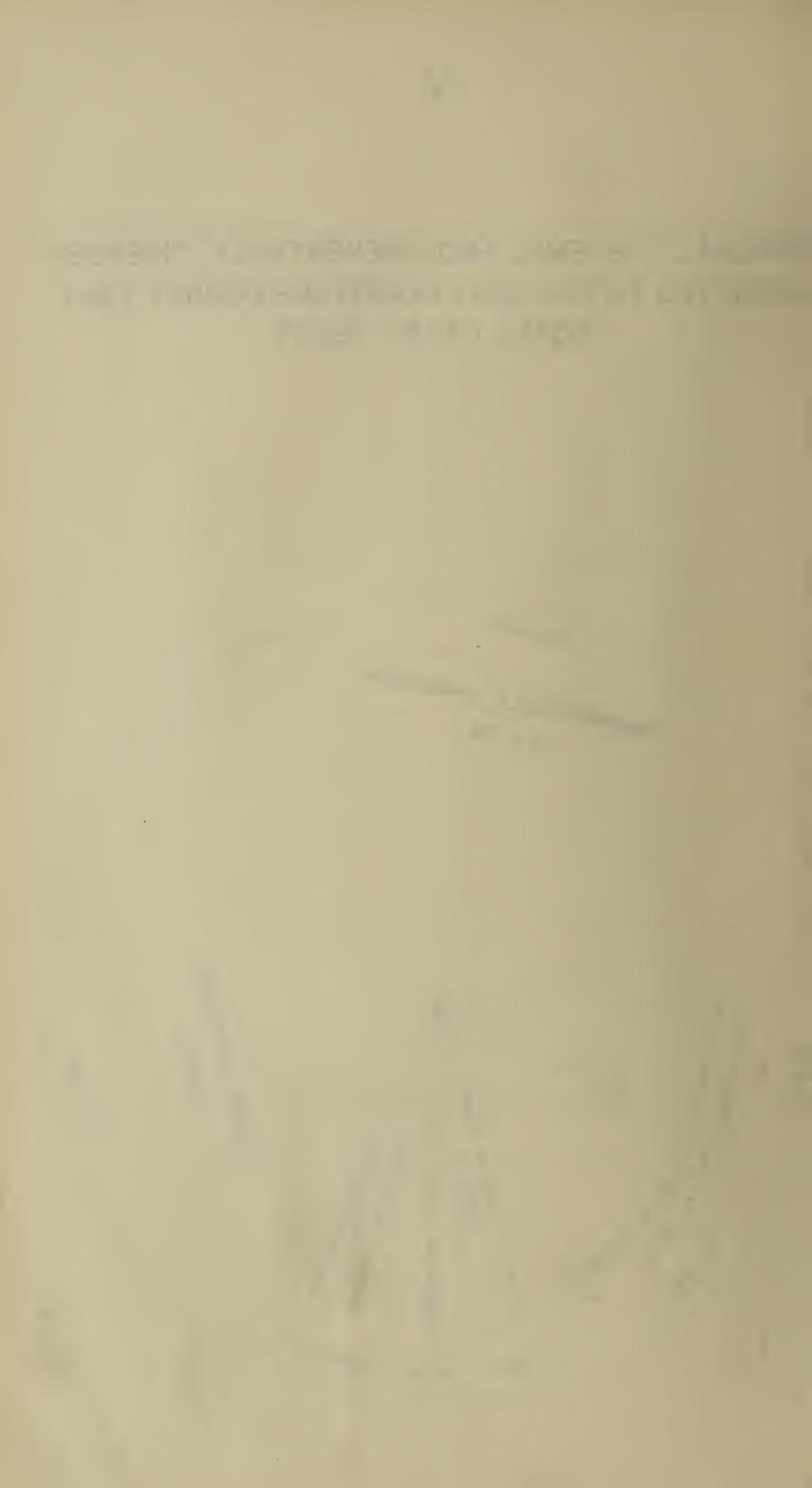
## TOTAL DEATHS FROM PREVENTABLE DISEASES IN THE S.S. GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS 3251



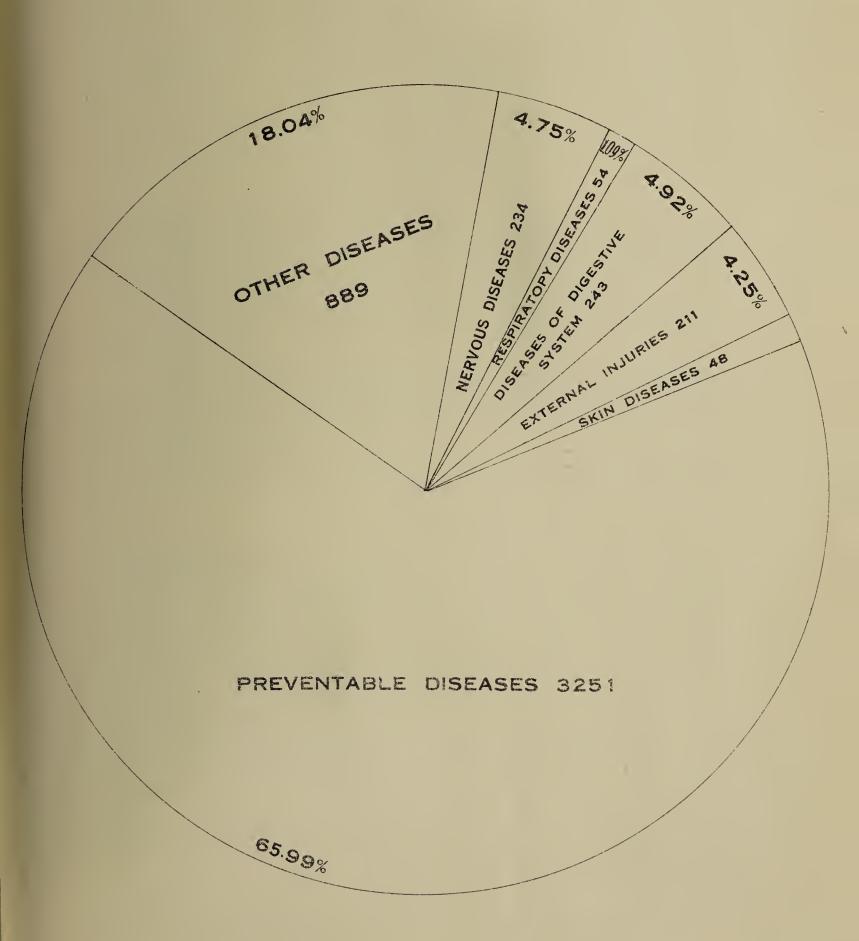


# GENERAL SYSTEMIC AND PREVENTABLE DISEASES ADMITTED TO S.S. GOVT HOSPITALS DURING 1931 TOTAL CASES 53537





## TOTAL DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES IN THE S.S GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS 4930





Death-rates for the last 30 years are:—

Year	Ratio per millė	Year	Ratio per mille
	<del></del>	Approximates	
1901 (Census)	39.85	1917	36.98
1902	42.96	1918	43.85 (b)
1903	39.49	1919	33.04
1904	39.00	1920	33.20
1905	40.21	1921 (Census)	31.54
1906	37.82	1922	30.68
1907	39.07	1923	27.80
1908	43.06	1924	27.42
1909	37.58	1925	27.26
1910	41.88	1926	31.81
1911 (Census)	46.46	1927	33.55
1912	39.01	1928	28.76
81913	34.93	1929	26.10
1914	34.13	1930	27.32
1915	29°15 (a)	1931 (Census)	24.47
1916	30.70 (a)		

The Municipal Health Officer, Singapore, reports the death-rate for the city as 25.19 per thousand against 27.73 and 26.63 in the two previous years. Three hundred and seventy-six persons died who had been less than three months resident in Singapore: deducting these the death-rate is reduced to 24.35 per thousand.

- 7. The highest racial death-rate in the Colony was classed under Malays with a ratio of 25.89 per thousand of population, the Chinese coming next with a ratio of 24.90 per thousand of population.
- 8. It is always difficult to assess the true infantile mortality. In illustration of this, the figures for the Singapore Municipal area where registration is more accurate than elsewhere, are quoted. Sixteen thousand four hundred and eighty-eight children were born in this area, a birth-rate 36.99 per mille. Infantile deaths numbered 3,369, a rate of 204.3 per 1,000 births.
- 9. Table shewing the sick, invaliding and deaths of European officials of all ranks:—

			1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
(1)	Total number of European officials the establishments	on 	689	698	822	835	2,089 (c\
(2)	Average number resident in Colony		617	607.4	709.5	734.6	1,993.12
(3)	Total number on sick list		246	427	433	483	439
(4)	Total number of days on sick list		3,125	4,952	4,536	4,408	4,662.5
(5)	Total number invalided		9	6	10	12	21
(6)	Total deaths		3	4	2	7	II
(7)	Total deaths in Colony		3	4	2	.6	7
(8)	Average daily number on sick list		57	7 ·6ç	12'43	12.07	12.77
(9)	Average number of days on sick list		12.7	11.62	10.47	9.13	10.65
(10)	Percentage of deaths to number redent	si-	.48	3 .65	; •28	3 .95	.20
(11)	Percentage of sick to the average redent during the year	si-	39 <sup>.8</sup> 7	70.29	61.02	: 65.75	17:26

<sup>(</sup>a) Several thousands of decrepit Chinese were repatriated in 1915 and 1916 as a war measure.

<sup>(</sup>b) The Influenza pandemic occurred in 1918.

<sup>(</sup>c) Increase due to the inclusion of other ranks, not included in previous years.

10. Table shewing the sick, invaliding and deaths of non-European officials:—

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
(1) Total number on the establishment (a)	5,994	9,445	11,362	13,377	11,707
(2) Average number resident	5,252	8,961.4	10,776.8	12,594.2	11,026.1
(3) Total number on sick list	<b>2,</b> 948	6,244	13,357	12,702	8,190
(4) Total number of days on sick list	38,708	49,728	69,292	68,393	50,102
(5) Total number invalided	64	132	235	387	267
(6) Total deaths	24	36	49	77	117
(7) Average daily number on sick list	·57	1.52	189.84	187.37	137.27
(8) Average number of days on sick list	6.5	7.96	5.18	4.65	6.11
(9) Percentage of deaths to number resident	·45	.40	·45	.61	•64
(10) Percentage of sick to number resident	26.11	69.67	123.94	116.43	43.28

#### III.—HYGIENE AND SANITATION

#### A.—Organisation of the Health Branch

The Director of Medical and Health Services is Chief Health Officer of the Straits Settlements.

There is a Chief Health Officer, Singapore, who is responsible for the port and the rural areas of Singapore, and for the school inspection of the whole Settlement.

He also lectures in the College of Medicine and in the Sanitary Inspectors' School.

Under him are a Rural Health Officer, a Deputy Rural Health Officer, a Health Officer, Schools, a Lady Health Officer, Schools, a Health Officer, Quarantine Station, two Port Health Officers and an Assistant Health Officer.

In Penang, there is a Senior Health Officer who is responsible for the Port of Penang, the rural areas of the Settlement which include rural Penang, Province Wellesley, and the Dindings, and the Schools of the Settlement. Under him there are a Health Officer, Provinue Wellesley, and a Deputy Rural Health Officer, Penang; and the Deputy Medical and Health Officer, Lumut, and the three Assistant Medical Officers in the Province Wellesley District Hospitals, as far as the health work of their districts is concerned. Under him also is the Port Health Officer of the Quarantine Station.

(The Municipalities of Singapore and Penang have their own Health organisation, comprising in Singapore a Municipal Health Officer with 3 other Health Officers, a Bacteriologist, and several Assistant Health Officers, and in Penang a Municipal Health Officer, a second Health Officer, and an Assistant Health Officer.)

In Malacca, there is a Government Health Officer, and a Deputy Health Officer who function for the whole Settlement, including the Municipality of Malacca.

The Assistant Medical Officers in charge of the two district hospitals in Malacca are under the health officer as regards their health work.

In the Island of Labuan the Medical Officer is also Health Officer.

The Unfederated Malay States Health Branches are staffed by officers seconded from the Straits Settlements.

Johore now has a cadre of a Senior Health Officer and three Health Officers, Kedah a Senior Health Officer and one Health Officer, Kelantan one Health Officer; in the State of Brunei in Borneo the Medical Officer is also Health Officer and Assistant Superintendent of Indian Immigrants.

There are European Chief Sanitary Inspectors in both Singapore and Penang, and there is a staff of locally trained Sanitary Inspectors in all districts.

<sup>(</sup>a) The increase is due to the fact that Police non-commissioned officers and constables are included in 1928 and 1929.

The rural area of Singapore is divided into five sanitary districts, similarly the rural areas of Penang Island and Province Wellesley are each divided into four sanitary districts, Malacca into three sanitary districts. The Dindings and Labuan each constitute a sanitary district.

As a rule one or two sanitary inspectors are stationed in each sanitary district.

The Health Office of the district is the centre from which the district health propaganda and welfare work are developed.

Where there is a district hospital the health office is usually situated in or beside the hospital.

There are Rural Health Sisters in Singapore, Penang and Malacca under whom locally trained district health nurses hold maternal and child welfare clinics, do house and school visiting in the villages and kampongs, and in some cases maternity work.

The travelling motor dispensaries in the three Settlements co-operate in these duties, in addition to treating the sick.

Details of rural areas in the Colony, 1931:—

			sq	Area in uare miles	Census population
<b>~</b> :					
Singapore	•••	•••	• • •	185	114,227
Penang Island	•••	•••	•••	$98\frac{1}{2}$	49,463
Province Well	lesley	•••	•••	280	141,388
Dindings	•••			183	19,592
Malacca			•••	720	148,669
Labuan		•••		$28\frac{1}{2}$	7,507
Add Municipa staffed by pa				_	38,042
			-	1,495	518,888
			_		

### B.—General Review of Work Done and Progress Made

# (I).—Preventive Measures

1. Mosquito and Insect borne diseases.—

Government provided the following votes for anti-mosquito work in 1931:—

Settlement					Vote
					\$
Singapore				•••	 120,000
Penang	•••	•••	• • •	•••	 95,000
Malacca	•••	•••		•••	 33,000
Labuan					 7,000

2. Continued progress is being made in anti-malaria measures throughout the Island of Singapore. In the rural area, the policy adopted is to destroy the breeding places of dangerous mosquitoes within a half mile radius of the outskirts of the principal villages and kampongs. Anti-mosquito oiling is used as a temporary measure followed, when possible, by the permanent drainage of dangerous ravines and swamps. Periodic mosquito surveys are used as a control, supplemented by spleen surveys, malaria case records, and the vital statistics of each district. More than 18,000 anopheline larvæ were collected, of which 22 47 per cent. were A. Maculatus the chief malaria carrier in the rural area. 6 16 miles of sub-soil pipes were laid at an average depth of 6 feet and 1.82 miles of main arterial open cement drains were constructed, permanently draining an area of 2 square miles. Sixty-two thousand and eighty-six gallons of anti-malarial maxture, costing \$10,851 were sprayed on potential breeding places of protect an area of 16 square miles. The total expenditure was \$112,821.25 inclusive of \$5,428.79 recovered for work done on private premises.

From 1921 up to the end of 1931, approximately \$919,180 have been spent on rural anti-malaria work in Singapore Island. The number of persons protected from malaria by this work, is approximately 60,000. The cost per head per annum is \$2.20.

A complete record of mosquito breeding places discovered since 1921 has been kept. Plans of mosquito surveys are prepared and collections of mosquitoes are made.

3. Provision was first made for anti-mosquito work in the Settlement of Penang in 1924. Special expenditure votes from that year have been \$50,000 in 1924 and 1925, and \$75,000 in 1926 and 1927, rising to \$95,000 since 1928. The Health Branch has thus been able to undertake measures for the permanent control of malaria in village areas that were notoriously malarial. The seriousness of the malaria problem in Penang Island is due to the widespread distribution of ideal breeding places for A. Maculatus. Anti-malaria measures are directed against the larval stage of the mosquito. An area is placed under control by dealing with all breeding places for a distance of half a mile. At the commencement, the application of larvicide (anti-malaria oil or Paris Green) is resorted to; permanent works, drainage, filling, etc., are gradually instituted when feasible. The protection of all the zones that were under control has been effectively maintained since 1928, additional zones have been placed under control, and some of the old ones have been extended. On Penang Island newly controlled areas are:— Balik Pulau, Telok Bahang, Telok Kumbar and Bayan Lepas. The Glugor and Sungei Nibong areas have been extended as has also the zone of protection on Penang Hill, Botanical Gardens, Tanjong Bungalı, Batu Ferringhi, Telok Nangka, Tanjong Bunga, Tanjong Tokong and villages of Ayer Itam and Telok Bohong.

In Province Wellesley, in addition to rubber estates where supervision over malaria control measures is exercised by the Health Branch, the following centres have been made protected zones:—Bukit Mertajam, Sungei Bakap, Butterworth, Bukit Tambun, Batu Kawan, Kubang Semang, Tassek, Bukit Tengah, Nibong Tebal, Prai, the first five being places where permanent works have been instituted in addition to temporary measures.

In the Dindings, the main extension of protected zones has taken place on the Segari Road and the villages of Damar Laut. Permanent anti-malarial works have been extended around Lumut where malaria is now under complete control.

The control of breeding places is the principal method employed, but a useful adjuvant in the suppression of malaria is the distribution of quinine by the travelling dispensary.

The following table gives a resume of work done:—

·		Notices served	Feet of subsoil drains laid —	Feet of open masonry drains	Feet of earth drains	Wec <b>l</b> s con- structed	Cubic yards of filling	Gallons of oil used —	Mosquito larvæ examined
Penang		18	7,130	3,452	1,897	47	320	54,321	42,528
Province Wellesley	,	157	2,245	1,000	500	9	2,000	40,737	12,261
Dindings	•	18	3,452	1,138	5,874	7	1,400	15,177	1,152
						<del></del> .			
		183	12,827	5.590	8,271	63	6,600	110,235	55,941

The expenditure incurred in maintaining previously completed work, the construction of new work, the salaries of the staff, the purchase of materials and tools, upkeep of lorry, purchase of larvicides and implements used in their application has, during 1931, amounted to \$94,686.28, this figure consisting of the amount of \$95,000 allowed by Estimates plus the sum of \$5,374.54 recovered from private owners.

4. Provision was first made for anti-mosquito work in the Settlement of Malacca in 1926, when a vote of \$30,000 was provided. The vote was increased to \$33,000 in 1928 and a similar sum was provided in 1931.

One hundred and sixteen mosquito surveys were made in suspected places and the following anopheline larvæ were collected and identified—a. maculatus, a. umbrosus, a. ludlowi, a. separatus, a. kochi, a. fuliginosus, a. leucosphyrus, a. vagus, a. sinensis, a. barbirostris and a. aitkennii.

Co-operation between a few of the large rubber estates, e.g., Asahan, Bekok, Rembia, Kemuning, Batang Malaka and Pulau Sebang, with regard to oiling of Crown land and villages bordering these estates, has been very useful in reducing the incidence of malaria in the vicinity. This work is increasing.

Anti-malarial works undertaken in rural Malacca may be summarized as follows:—

Permanent Works.—Three thousand six hundred and thirty-two sub-soil pipes were laid. One thousand six hundred and fifty-eight concrete slabs were fixed at the sides of drains. Five hundred and eighty-one concrete inverts were made and laid in the drains. Three miles and one thousand six hundred and seven yards of new drains

were made with an average cross sectional area of 3 x 2½ feet. Seven acres and five hundred and thirty-eight square yards were filled to an average depth of 9 inches. Twenty-five and one-fourth acres were cleared of undergrowth.

Closed drains around Durian Daun Hospital were opened up, as they were difficult to clean and there was an offensive smell in dry weather. These were replaced by open concrete drains which have proved extremely satisfactory.

Draining of the large Ravine in Jasin Village was continued further by extending the area of sub-soil piping and the central open concrete channel. Heavy rainfall caused a very heavy flow at one time last year in the open channel and loosened some of the side concrete slabs. The channel should now prove capable of dealing with the very heavy flow of water from the whole of this area.

The large Rim Ravine which was sub-soiled last year, has given no trouble. The main open channels have been kept in order and sub-soil pipes have been laid an additional area. The number of cases of Malaria in this area has diminished greatly in consequence.

No. 4 Ravine at Pulau Sebang on the Malacca—Negri Sembilan border has been dealt with by sub-soiling. Cost approximately \$3,000. No. 5, the last of this sequence, will be dealt with this year.

An area of seepage behind the main street of Pulau Sebang Village has been sub-soiled and extensively drained, with the result that A. Maculatus has disappeared and the houses, shops, car-stands, etc., are now dry. The deep wells which breed Maculatus, and which overflowed continuously, have been closed and a concrete bathing and washing place constructed.

One hundred and thirty-five glazed pipes were laid in the drain at Limbongan, one concrete basin has been built at the inlet of the said glazed pipe drain.

Periodical oiling was carried out and 9,702 gallons of anti-malarial mixture were sprayed at the following places:—

(i) Durian Daun Hospital; (ii) Peringgit; (iii) Limbongan; (iv) Tanjong Kling; (v) Jasin; (vi) Merlimau; (vii) Alor Gajah; (viii) Gadek; (ix) Durian Tunggal; (x) Pulau Sebang.

Periodical upkeep of drainage, etc., was carried out at the following places:—

Kuala Lanchot, Lereh, Batang Tiga, Limbongan, Durian Daun Hospital, Peringgit, Alor Gajah, Durian Tunggal, Pulau Sebang, Jasin, Merlimau, Asahan.

Oiling was also carried out in co-operation with the adjoining authorised Rubber Estates and the Mosquito Destruction Board, Tampin. Four thousand and fifty-five and a half gallons of anti-malarial mixture were sprayed at the following places:—Tampin, Rembia, Lendu, Kemuning, Tebong, Garing, Asahan, Bekoh, Batang Malaka, Rim.

# (II).—General Sanitation and Village Conservancy

Under this heading are included house to house inspection, village scavenging, control of night-soil (removal and disposal), control of piggeries, cattlesheds and dairies, inspection of markets, survey of sites and building plans, sanitary supervision of police stations, rubber estates and factories, control of water supplies and sanitary control of schools.

# SINGAPORE

The actual number of houses in the rural districts is 17,696. Four thousand four hundred and forty-eight routine house to house inspections were made by district sanitary inspectors. A number of similar inspections in cases of difficulty and complaint were carried out by the rural health officer. The sanitation of government buildings and crown land within the municipal limits was supervised by the health officer and the routine monthly inspections of all government offices and quarters were carried out by the sanitary inspector (town) and mosquito-collector.

Village scavenging and refuse collection is organised by the health branch; all the villages in the rural areas are served with one or more incinerators according to their need. During the year, two new incinerators were built and two demolished, so that at present 15 incinerators are available for refuse destruction. Twenty-nine thousand cubic yards of rubbish were consumed during the year.

Considerable advance has been made during the year in the control of soil pollution. Nine hundred and eighty-four insanitary latrines were demolished and 1,360 new sanitary latrines were erected by owners of houses. Three tube latrines were sunk by the health branch in Geylang District. All new buildings in village areas and all coffee shops and eating-houses and rubber estates in rural areas have sanitary latrines. The trenching ground at the 8th mile West Coast Road and the septic tanks at Paya Lebar and Bukit Timah have worked very satisfactorily. Two new trenching grounds have been acquired in Seletar District and have worked satisfactorily.

Eight hundred and sixty-four building plans were submitted to the rural health officer for approval; in the majority of the plans submitted, alterations of the sanitary arrangements were made. In certain parts of the rural area, kampongs were so congested that further building on the site had to be refused.

Reports of births and deaths registered at each police station are collected and scrutinised. The police co-operate in gathering children for vaccination and in finding new-born infants for the health sister.

Schools.—Two hundred and thirty-four visits by sanitary inspectors were made to schools. The sanitation of all government and aided schools is satisfactory.

#### PENANG

The greater part of this work is carried out in accordance with Rural Board regulations.

For conservancy, the system followed is the appointment of a reliable man who is authorised to collect the night-soil and dispose of it in the manner prescribed. He is allowed to charge the public a fee not to exceed \$1 per month per bucket. This method is in use in all gazetted villages, except at Lumut, where the collected night-soil is removed in specially constructed buckets and thrown into the sea.

The following figures show the number of inspections carried out:—

	Houses	Latrines	Police Stations	Schools	Estates & Copra Sheds		Goat pens & poultry yards	Pigstyes
	<del></del>	-	<del></del>	_			_	_
Rural Penang	 13,859	23,070	294	302	184	1,295	976	3,506
Province Wellesley	 3,718	4,313	217	289	158	407	89	305
Dindings	 1,137	2,197	162	312	100	68	76	621
Total	 18,714	29,580	673	903	442	1,770	1,141	4,432

In Penang Island, there were 153 prosecutions and the total amount of fines realized was \$414.00.

In Province Wellesley, the number of prosecutions was 156 and fines amounted to \$739.

In the Dindings, 10 prosecutions were effected; fines were \$10.00.

Scavenging and conservancy systems have been introduced into all the rural villages. Special attention is paid to night-soil collection and disposal, for which work Chinese contractors are employed in each locality. Sale of night-soil for manure is not permitted and, as a rule, disposal is effected by trenching, but in Lumut and at Butterworth sea dumping is successful.

On Penang Hill Station, there is a water-borne sewage system in which all permanent residences are included.

The use of latrines is being encouraged throughout all the rural areas. Pail latrines are generally used within village limits while pit and deep tube latrines are employed in suitable situations. The recorded number of latrines replaced or reconstructed is 671, while pit and tube latrines excavated number 602.

For refuse disposal, the method generally employed is incineration. In a number of villages new incinerators of an improved pattern have been constructed; while at Ayer Itam, the method of refuse disposal by controlled dumping has been adopted. Suitable land is chosen where refuse can be dumped and earth filling applied daily. The heat engendered within the rubbish dump being sufficient to guard against fly breeding.

### MALACCA

Certain gazetted village areas are scavenged by coolies under the direct supervision of government sanitary inspectors and sub-overseers belonging to the health branch, and one rural board overseer controlled by the health branch.

There are now 29 gazetted village areas in rural Malacca including one newly gazetted: the municipal ordinance and municipal by-laws are applicable in these areas.

In addition to the rural board coolies, the health officer provides travelling gangs of mandores and coolies; and refuse, empty tins, etc. are collected and either burned or buried. This amounts to 39, 936 cubic feet of refuse during the year. Villages are provided with incinerators, 23 in all.

Considerable advance has been made during the year in the control of soil pollution. Eleven thousand five hundred and seventeen latrines were inspected. Two thousand six hundred and eighty new latrines were constructed and 1,296 reconstructed.

### WATER SUPPLIES

The water supplies of the cities of Singapore, George Town (Penang) and Malacca, which have lately been greatly extended, are pure and abundant. A number of the surrounding villages are served by the municipal supplies.

The enhanced Singapore supply is derived from catchment areas in Johore, some thirty miles distant: to reach Singapore Island, the pipes are laid on the Johore Causeway.

There are excellent piped supplies at Bukit Pulau, a large village on Penang Island, and at Butterworth and Bukit Mertajam in Province Wellesley, where the amount is to be augmented by impounding additional water at Siraya shortly.

The Bukit Panchor reservoir, supplying the villages of Nibong Tebal and Sungei Bakap in South Province Wellesley, has recently been improved by treatment through a filtration plant.

In Lumut, the headquarters of the Dindings, there is a piped supply from hill streams impounded in two catchment reservoirs, which is shortly to be supplemented by water pumped from a series of wells bored in the Pundut Valley.

Malacca Town and part of the rural area get pure and abundant water supply from Lubok Kendondong. Alor Gajah has its own water supply, which is chlorinated. The work at Lubok Kendondong in connection with filtration and chlorination is in progress.

In Labuan, there is a similar supply.

A number of rubber estates have their own piped water systems.

In rural areas, spring water is, as a rule, plentiful along the foothills. In many such places, the health officers have utilised the anti-malarial sub-soil drainage systems to provide the neighbouring villages and kampongs with a water supply, by carrying sub-soil water into cemented basins, through which a constant flow is maintained to prevent mosquito breeding.

In kampongs on flat land, the water supply is mostly from shallow earth wells.

# (III).—School Hygiene

There are in the Colony about 70,000 children of school age.

In Singapore, there are whole time male and female school health officers.

In other settlements, the work is done as a part time duty by members of the health and medical staffs.

The travelling dispensaries co-operate in this work in rural areas.

The health sister sends sick children and non-vaccinated children for treatment to the travelling dispensary.

The health officer arranges for the dispensary to visit the schools he has inspected, and to treat children.

Quinine is distributed and blood films taken by the assistant medical officer or the dresser in charge.

In the cities where dental defects are serious, more children are now being sent to the dentists.

There is now a dental clinic in Singapore under the charge of the Professor of Dental Surgery, who treats also school children, assisted by a Dental Officer.

(Details of school work are given in Appendix F, pages 77 to 90).

## (IV).-Labour Conditions

### **ESTATES**

Estates are inspected by government health officers and their subordinates.

There are 20 rubber or coconut estates in Singapore Island, with labour forces of over 25 coolies.

There are also 13 large rubber factories, whose coolies usually are not housed on the premises, but live in villages or in the city, whence they are brought to their work in lorries.

The large rubber estates in Singapore Island have visiting medical officers. The same system obtains on Penang Island where there are 30 rubber, coconut or spice estates, employing over 25 coolies each. There are 209 similar estates in Province Wellesley, including 31 large European owned estates. One group of estates there, known as "Caledonia", has its own resident medical officer. A number of other estates have visiting medical officers. There are five estate hospitals in Province Wellesley, the largest of which serves the "Caledonia" group. Two of these were closed during the year under review.

In the Dindings, where there are 34 estates, conditions are similar. There are two estate hospitals.

In Malacca, there is a planters' board, known as the Malacca Agricultural Medical Board, which has grouped many of the Malacca estates, and engaged 5 medical officers, 2 Europeans and 3 Chinese, stationed at convenient centres. Some of these officers are doing good preventive work. Twenty-two Malacca estates have small hospitals or sick lines. The Malacca estate medical service, which is paid for by a cess on the planted area had undoubtedly reduced the death-rate in Malacca estates. The estates under this board total 722, of which 180 exceed 100 acres in area: the annual revenue of the board is about \$110,000, and the average number of coolies employed about 24,000.

In all parts of the Straits Settlements, estates which have no hospitals use the government hospitals. Even estates with hospitals send most of their serious cases into government hospitals.

# OTHER LABOUR

The health of the public works and other labour forces in rural areas is cared for directly by the medical department.

Offensive trades operate almost entirely in the municipalities, where they are controlled effectively.

Factories and shops in cities are controlled by the municipal authorities.

## (V).—Housing and Town Planning

The working out of further improvement schemes which has also been extended to the rural areas of Singapore, is proceeding in the municipalities of Singapore, Penang and Malacca: land is being acquired and laid out.

The sum of ten million dollars, appropriated by Government for the scheme in Singapore, is being spent.

More houses have been erected in the Serangoon district and elsewhere, and an extensive reclamation scheme has been carried out in the Tiong Bahru and other areas of Singapore.

## (VI).-Food in relation to Health and Disease

The inspection and control of food is carried out by the municipal and government health officers in their respective areas. There are markets at all centres.

Milk vendors, eating houses, coffee shops, meat shops and aerated water factories are licensed and inspected. Water, milk and other beverages and food stuffs both local and imported are regularly analysed, and action is taken if indicated.

The practice of referring to the health branch applications for licences for coffee shops, eating shops, slaughter houses, markets, milk vendors, etc., has been continued with satisfactory sanitary results.

Inspections as tabulated were carried out in the northern and southern settlements:—

	Coffee Shops	Toddy Shops	Eating Shops	Markets	Milk Vendors	Slaughter Houses
		. •	***********	*	********	
Singapore	1,604	140	929	714	418	437
Penang	1,215	89	619	102	48	179
Province						
Wellesley	1,157	120	947	624	157	225
Dindings	197	16	102	254	85	78
	4,173	365	2,597	1,694	708	919

In addition, bakeries, fishmongers' shops, grocers' shops and chandu shops were inspected.

In Malacca, similar work was done. Eight villages have good markets. There are three dairies in the rural area, supplying milk to Malacca town; samples taken were satisfactory.

### C.-Measures taken to spread the knowledge of Hygiene and Sanitation

Some of these are detailed in the Maternity and Child Welfare and Social Hygiene reports.

Baby shows have been held in both large and small centres. Health officers and their assistants and health sisters give advice on the preservation of individual health both at clinics and in set lectures. Lantern slides and films are shown especially in connection with venereal disease, hook-worm and malaria. Pamphlets and posters are issued. Lectures on health are given in all government schools both English and Vernacular.

The diffusion of knowledge of the principles of hygiene is gradually spreading amongst school children through lectures and by demonstrations and physical examinations carried out in the schools, amongst mothers through the visits of the health sisters and amongst the population generally through the gradually awakening intelligence of those who share in the advance of sanitary progress. The householder who is unaware of the existence of a sanitary inspector is now a rarity, and few owners of land are left in ignorance if their holding proves to be a breeding place for mosquitoes.

Sanitary inspectors are taught to advice and encourage rather than to adopt the roll of the policeman. The knowledge of their duties, in which they receive a comprehensive grounding during their course of instruction in Singapore, is supplemented by fortnightly lectures at the office headquarters.

Public health museums have been set up in some of the health offices, both for the instruction of staff and the education of the general public: there are also exhibits and posters at the health centres.

Propaganda work has been undertaken on a permanent basis by the health branch.

### D.—Training of Sanitary Personnel

With the development of rural sanitary work, it became obvious in 1921 that the government should have a proper staff of sanitary inspectors. A lecture-room, small museum and various offices and a store were fitted out. The collaboration of the Royal Sanitary Institute of London was fortunately obtained; and, in accordance with its practice in suitable tropical centres, the Institute agreed that students locally trained on an approved schedule should be able to obtain the sanitary inspector's certificate of the London Institute after an examination by an approval board of examiners, in co-operation with the government of the Straits Settlements. This facility was much appreciated, for it meant that not only the students destined for government service would be catered for, but, at the same time, without much expenditure, members of the public might be admitted to the course on payment of the necessary fees. The first session began in May, 1921, and, was attended by five selected candidates for government service.

The numbers of students rapidly increased until since 1924, it has been necessary to limit the class so as to ensure that all should have adequate training.

In 1926, twenty-six students attended the course, of whom twenty passed. In 1927, thirty-three attended the course, of whom twenty-one passed. In 1928, twenty students attended the course and six others presented themselves for the examination for the certificate which they had failed to obtain at previous examinations; nineteen passed. In 1930, thirty-four students attended the course and five others presented themselves for the examination for the certificate which they had failed to obtain at previous examinations twenty-five passed. In 1931, twenty-five students took the course while twenty-seven sat for the examination, of whom seventeen passed.

Students have been sent by the government of the Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Unfederated Malay States, Sarawak, and British North Borneo, and by the municipalities of Singapore and Malacca.

A few private students have also been admitted.

### IV.—PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION

### A.—Singapore

I. 2.	Number of ports from which vessels arrived Names of ports against which quaranting	 e 111eas111res	 were	539
~ .	declared during the year:—	e measure,	WCIC	
	Amoy, Bombay, Basra, Calcutta, Chittagong	Cochin M	adras	
	Negapatain, Pondicherry, Rangoon, S		atow,	
	Shanghai, Tuticorin.	zargon, en	шоп,	
3.	Total tonnage of ships entering the port			15 221 541
3. 4.	Number of ships entering the port		•••	15,321,541
5.	Ships examined including pilgrim ships and			23,755
6.	Outrain a dilamina di la	infected sin	ps	697
7·	Dotumino nilomino shina accessio 1	•••	• • • •	6
8.	Inforted chine examined	•••	•••	3
	Ships funigated or disinfected	•••	• • •	I
9.	Crew examined	•••	•••	139
10.		1.69		71,263
II.	Passengers examined including Muslim pilg	rims and Cl	nnese	
7.0	immigrants	•••	•••	134,279
12.	Outgoing pilgrims examined			748
13.	Revenue from charges for funigation or dis	infection of	ships	* ~
~ 4	and from certificates issued to such ships	•••	• • •	\$8,320
14.	Returning pilgrims examined	•••	•••	888
15.	Chinese immigrants examined		• • •	82,914
16.	Corpses inspected in harbour	•••	•••	52
17.	Water boats inspected in harbour	•••	• • •	54
18.	Passengers undertakings issued for surveillar	ice ashore		54
19.	Optional certificates issued to ships fumigate	ted or disin	fected	141
20.	Bills of Health issued	•••		2,401
21.	Permits to import and export corpses issued	(I free)		47
22.	Revenue from Bill of Health fees (50 free to	Warships)		\$11,755
23.	Revenue from permits to import and export of	corpses (1 fre	ee)	\$460
24.	Charge for water supplied to passengers at o	quarantine s	tation	11 7 0
	recovered from agents	•••	• • •	\$102.85
25.	Total revenue			\$20,637.85
26.	Exemption Certificates issued to ships			199
27.	Deratisation Certificates issued	• • •		6
28.	Rats trapped and bacteriologically examined:			
	R. Decumanus R. Rattus Others	Total	Plagu	e infected
			ı taga	e injecteu
	42 298 2	342		Ni1
29.	Prosecution:-Captain, Surgeon and Ch	inchew of		2 1 7 1
	"Seistan" from Hongkong prosecuted o	11 20-12 21	S.S.	
	Section 54 of Ordinance 157 for mak	11 29-12-31	under Enter	
	declaration. Convicted Captain fined \$1	50 Surgeon	Linery L \$10	
	and Chinchew \$100.	Jo, Dingeon	1 WIO	
30.	Five samples of drinking water were taken	from water	boots	
	and sent for analysis, result of examination	nom water	Doats	

and sent for analysis, result of examination good.

# ST. JOHN'S ISLAND QUARANTINE STATION

Ι.	Total passengers admitted during the year .		2,733
2.	Greatest number admitted in any one day (8-5-31)		226
3.	Maximum number in residence on any one day (8-5-31	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 236
4.	Minimum number in residence on any one day (14-1-3	., (1	. I
5.	On 244 days there were none in residence.		
6.	Total sick treated in hospital, i.e. total admissions durand patients remaining in hospital on 31-12-30.	ing the yea	r 21
7.	Maximum number in hospital on any one day (15-2-3	1)	. 4
8.	Minimum number in hospital on any one day (1-2-31) (Note:—On 245 days there were none in hospital).		*
9.	Average daily number of sick in hospital		0.05
10.	Total deaths during the year	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Nil
II.	Death rate per mille in hospital		Nil
12.	Death rate per mille amongst passengers admitted		Nil
13.	Total cases of Cholera admitted		Nil
14.	Total cases of Plague admitted		Nil
15.	Total cases of Smallpox admitted		I
15A.	Total cases of Cerebro-spinal Fever admitted		Nil
16.	developed infections dispasses on the Island	subsequentl	y Nil
17.	Number of infected ships whose passengers subsideveloped infectious diseases on the Island		Nil
18.	Number of Primary Vaccinations against Small-pox .		1,549
19.	Number of Re-Vaccinations against Small-pox		Nil
20.	Total vaccinations with Anti-Cholera vaccine .		59
21.	Total vaccinations with Anti-Meningococcus vaccine	•••	Nil
22.	Total number of N.A.B. injections		Nil
23.	Cases treated as outdoor patients (Contacts & Staff)		743
24.	Total Births (2 Staff)		2
25.	Number of Municipal contacts and patients admitted	:	
	Small-pox contacts		Nil
	Plague contacts	• • •	Nil
		• • •	Nil
	·		Nil
26.	Number of Government contacts and patients admitted	ed:—	
	*	•••	I
	01.1		Nil
	Carobra animal farrar contacts		Nil
27.	Number of Municipal contacts who developed infect		
47.	on the Island		Nil
28.	Number of Government contacts who developed infect on the Island		es Nil
29.	Corpses sent to the Station for P.M. examination and	burial .	Nil
30.	Number of gallons of Singapore water supplied		2,909,088
31.	Average daily number of passengers in Quarantine	•••	7.487

RÉSUMÉ OF PORT HEALTH WORK, SINGAPORE FOR 29 YEARS

	Year —		Crew and Passengers examined	Passengers sent to St. John's Island	Visits to Vessels	Bills of Health issued
1903	•••		321,365	21,253	809	1,000
1904		• • •	279,297	. 17,852	712	1,036
1905			323,431	12,109	1,279	1,220
1906			493,021	30,076	1,625	1,674
1907			377,325	25,408	1,226	1,318
1908			303,484	29,356	1,506	1,344
1909			291,625	15,072	1,251	1,299
1910			467,868	35,062	1,920	1,200
1911			538,291	53,961	2,100	1,800
1912			539,677	56,726	1,927	2,145
1913			506,925	56,838	1,818	1,582
1914	• • •		402,583	18,193	1,803	1,802
1915			200,978	3,335	821	1,563
1916	• • •		426,584	9,738	1,617	1,726
1917			277,442	78,881	694	1,915
1918			284,198	24,182	1,709	2,086
1919	•••	• • •	411,921	28,318	2,130	2,160
1920		• • •	507,176	31,991	2,023	2,878
1921			511,747	8,950	1,851	2,951
1922		•••	369,072	15,343	1,552	2 <b>,72</b> 0
1923			395,583	7,374	1,360	2,718
1924		• • •	408,419	39,053	1,433	2,912
1925	•••		366,671	46,063	1,018	3 <b>,2</b> 04
1926	• • •	•••	550,443	78,963	1,650	3,273
1927	•••		643,066	20,169	1,568	3,071
1928	•••	• • •	501,009	13,993	1,342	3,345
1929		•••	526,048	84,282	1,578	3,255
1930	•••	• • •	431,017	43,659	1,186	2,922
1931	•••	•••	205,542	2,733	697	2,401
	Total		11,861,808	908,933	42,205	62,520

### B.—Penang

1. Ports of clearance on which quarantine restriction was imposed were:—

Small-pox.—Amoy, Madras, Saigon, Shanghai, Calcutta, Pondicherry Rangoon,
Negapatam, Swatow, Cochin.

Cholera.—Calcutta, Chittagong, Pondicherry, Saigon, Madras, Amoy, Basrah, Shanghai, Bombay, Swatow.

Plague.—Rangoon.

Cerebro-spinal Meningitis .- Shanghai.

2. The following infected ships arrived in Penang during the year:-

		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Date of arrival	Ship	Port	Infecti	on No	o. of cases
16-1-31 13-2-31 20-2-31 22-5-31 14-6-31 19-6-31	Rajula Rajula Ho Sang Adrastus Adrastus Tairea Sui Sang	Madras Madras Calcutta Jeddalı Jeddah Calcutta Calcutta	Cholera Cholera Small-p Small-p C. S. M Cholera Cholera	a oox oox M.	1 1 1 2 1 1 3
a Other details	s are summarised	Lac follows:			
V	ers admitted to (		ion .		12,542
	number admitte				1,613
	ers medically exa				89,327
	ledically examin				47,176
•	ın number in res		one day (24·	-6-31)	1,824
	ııı number in res				Nil
7. Sick tr	eated in Hospi	tal (Patients	remaining	011 31-12-31	
includ	· · ·			•••	287
	eaths during the			in 48 hours)	28
	ite among those	treated per mil	le .	•••	97.5
	of births		•••	•••	2
	Cholera admitte		•••		5
	Plague admitted	d	•••	•••	6,6 <b>5</b> 9
-0	of vaccinations			•••	1,253
	of auti-cholera			••	607
	of out-patients of anthelmintic			•••	48
-	examined in har				7
, -	to import or exp				55
~	tes to accompan				7
*** . 1	oats examined				17
	e in stamp fees				\$5,263
	of vessels enterin			e craft)	9,564
	e of these vessels				6,682,189
	of ships examin		ted 6) .		375
•	of pilgrim ships				5
	g pilgrims exami				913
	of pilgrim ships		eddalı .		3
· ·	ng pilgrims exar			••	1,830
	ships proceeding				6
30. Fumigat	tions and disinfec	ctions by disinfe	ecting launch	h	14
31. Number	of disinfection	certificates issu	ied .		2
32. Passenge	ers undertaking	issued		•••	264
00	Health issued				783
34. Exempti	ion permits issue	ed		•••	159

RÉSUMÉ OF PORT HEALTH WORK, PENANG FOR 28 YEARS

Vaccinations carried out	:	:	6,490	5,625	5,691	5,614	12,205	63,988	38,297	37,276	32,609	21,562	36,806	36,808	29,536	39,941	41,230	10,377	26,675	23,359	25,779	42,514	77,879	83,675	40,354	54,554	33,450	6,659
Number of Plague admissions	7	ES.	61	I	7	Η	7	I	4	H	III	Nii	Z	Nil	II.N	I.N.	Z	II.	Nil	IZ.	IZ.	I.S.	Nii	N. I.	IïN	IZI	IIZ .	Nil
Number of Cholera admissions	N	Н	∞	24	6	77	33	387	4	12	6		I	12	80	264	S	3	Nil.	6	151	47	16	41	Nii	NII.	IZ.	ıv.
Number of Small-pox admissions	91	OI	91	7	51	23	62	100	75	II	171	3	II	II	7	9	4	42	9	C1 .	Nil	\$	rv	II	II	Н	IZ.	w
Passengers sent to Quarantine	2,217	10,406	23,288	17,650	21,175	23,058	71,876	134,957	55,493	53,937	48,399	23,176	42,736	37,595	33,48I	50,733	43,733	19,653	31,247	24,129	28,70I	44,984	85,607	88,849	43,273	58,013	35,778	6,837
Passengers and crew units examined	184,691	214,136	204,988	219,839	176,119	161,971	217,967	277,151	287,373	272,473	215,067	148,622	213,726	203,737	173,813	210,839	207,424	197,446	197,579	182,349	214,936	203,204	282,530	367,183	257,507	262,476	216,125	136,503
Bills of Health issued	•	266	460	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	396	:	437	612	633	602	393	530	646	703	754	753	733	898	1,058	I,020	783
No. of vessels inspected	748	698	675	633	1,205	503	526	1,144	634	818	I,040	405	662	367	551	493	432	461	480	442	461	417	885	3,201	1,821	532	480	375
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Year	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
,	1904	1905	9061	1907	8061	1909	0161	1161	1912*	1913	1914	1915	9161	7191	8161	6161	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931

\*New Quarantine Station opened and old Quarantine Station converted into Leper Camp.

### V.-KING EDWARD VII COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

# **Abstract of Annual Report**

The Honourable Dr. A. L. Hoops, C.B.E., Principal Civil Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, President of the Council retired on 20th February, 1931.

The Honourable Dr. C. J. Wilson, M.C., Director of Medical and Health Services, Straits Settlements, was appointed President on 10th September, 1931.

Professor W. A. Young acted as Principal from 3rd April to 28th November, 1931.

Dr. E. E. Henderson (from the Department of Anatomy, Glasgow University) acted as Professor of Anatomy during the absence on leave of Professor J. G. HARROWER.

Students.—There was an entry of thirty-two medical students and four dental students during the year 1931. Fifteen students left the College during the same period; of these; seven completed the course and received the Diploma of L.M.S., Singapore; three left in order to continue their studies elsewhere; five ceased to study medicine.

There were one hundred and thirty-five students at the College at the end of the year, including eleven dental students. Nationalities of students are:—Chinese 60; Indians and Ceylonese 51; Eurasians 8; Malays 14; Japanese 2.

Teaching.—The course in Biology was revised and has proved very satisfactory. In the Physiology Department the investigations on their own physiology by students were extended and the application of physiology to medicine emphasised. Animal and comparative physiology are now only included in the course in so far as they explain human phenomena. A course in children's diseases was given at the General Hospital during term by the Professor of Medicine. The number of beds in the medical clinic in Tan Tock Seng Hospital was increased and each student is required to work for three terms in this unit. The students have beds allotted to them and are responsible for carrying out the investigation, both clinical and laboratory, and keeping the case records of the patients under the supervision and instruction of the Professor of Medicine and the Medical Tutor. Similar arrangements are in force for the teaching of Clinical Surgery. The teaching of midwifery was given, as in previous years in Kandang Kerbau Maternity Hospital where there were 1955 deliveries during the year. The average number of cases conducted or witnessed by each student was seventy-six.

Research.—The nutrition research being carried out by Professor J. L. ROSEDALE and his staff was continued during the year and considerable progress was made. B. vitamin content of the black soya bean (Glycine hispida) was investigated. An attempt was made to purify B. vitamin following Steudel's method for nucleic acids, but the method was abandoned as the production of meta-protein prevented the possibility of success. It was decided instead to carry out further experiments with silver precipitation. A satisfactory method was evolved for the routine investigation of the vitamin C content of local fruits and vegetables; the method includes the histological examination of the teeth of the animals used in the experiments thereby reducing the length of the experiment to a period of fourteen to eighteen days. Experiments were made on the chemical nature of the anti-scorbutic vitamin. The investigation of the mineral contents of local foods was continued. Preliminary feeding tests of different rices were carried out upon rats and showed that none of the rices can be regarded as containing sufficient vitamins and minerals, but that black pulut rice is superior to any of the white rices. Difficulty was experienced in controlling the occurrence of Xerophthalmia with Cod-liver oil in some of the feeding experiments. Work upon the estimation of the basic amino-acids of the protein of different classes of animals was continued and the investigation of the muscle protein of the python was completed. A micro-chemical technique for the estimation of the basic amino-acids starting with 20 millegrams of nitrogen, has been worked out. Work upon the extraction of the whole of the protein from the green dhall (Phaseolus radiatus) was continued and a simple and satisfactory procedure was evolved whereby protein representing 80% of the nitrogen was extracted; tests indicate that this

represents all the protein and an endeavour is now being made to determine the nature of the residual nitrogen.

In the Department of Bacteriology Professor W. A. Young and his staff continued the investigation into the results of enterovaccination against dysentery of the whole of the prison population in the Singapore Prison. A preliminary investigation, in conjunction with the acting Professor of Medicine, of the types of pneumococci found in 112 cases of all types of pneumonia, was completed. Investigations of the Salmonella infections and of the antimony test for leishmaniasis were also carried out This department carried out the bacteriological investigation of special cases in the Singapore Hospitals and the preparation of autogenous vaccines; in addition the routine serological diagnosis and the preparation of vaccines for the Social Hygiene Department was continued.

Professor R. B. HAWES and his staff carried out the following investigations:—

(a) Some progress was made in the differentiation and treatment of kidney diseases; (b) Estimations of the cholesterol content of the blood were made in various diseases and normal persons. (c) A control was made of a reputed test for hepatic function. (d) Comparative complete blood analyses were performed on cases of nephritis and beri-beri. (e) An antidote for procaine poisoning was worked out. (f) Various drugs, etc., were tested:—a preparation of aspidinol, a pancreatic preparation, a potassium iodide preparation, liver and stomach preparations, anti-typhoid serum, chlorophyll extracts, gonad, and pituitary extracts.

The Dental School.—Considerable progress was made in the organization of the Dental School. The senior students entered their fourth year and made satisfactory progress. The junior students attended courses in practical dental mechanics and metallurgy in addition to their other subjects. The dental mechanics laboratory was extended. An additional surgery, containing three chairs was completed The personnel was increased by the appointment of a Dental Officer who assists the Professor of Dental Surgery in his hospital duties and is available for the supervision of the clinical work of the students.

Publications.—The following papers, etc., were published during the year:—

Preliminary note on the life history of the reticulocytes in the rabbit. Malayan Medical Journal. Vol. VI No. 4, p. 123-125 by Dr. K. C. Ghosh.

Studies on the Antineuritic Vitamin, V. The Relationship of Beri-beri to the B. Vitamin Complex, by J. L. ROSEDALE and C. J. OLIVEIRO TRANS. 8th. Congress (F.E.A.T.M. (1930) Vol. i, p. 86).

The Chemical Analysis of Malayan Foods, by J. L. Rosedale, (Singapore 1931).

The Estimation of Tryptophan and Tyrosine, by G. A. DE SILVA, Biochem. Jour. XXV. p. 1634.

Calcium in Nutrition by C. J. Oliveiro, Malayan Medical Journal VI. p. 101.

A Preliminary Note on a Case of Salmonella Bacteriæmia by Dr. N. K. Sen. Malayan Medical Journal, Vol. VI No. 3, pp. 92-94.

The Antimony Test with Sera other than those of Kala-Azar by Dr. N. K. SEN.

Two cases of Aneurism by Dr. G. HARIDAS.

Aneurism in a case of Transposition of Viscera by Dr. G. HARIDAS.

Dental Cyst caused by a Foreign Body, by Professor E. K. Tratman, Dental Journal, LII, 2, No. 5.

(The annual report of the Principal of the College of Medicine is being published separately).

### VI.-MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE

### I.—MATERNITY HOSPITALS

There are government maternity hospitals in both Singapore and Penang, and maternity wards in several of the government district hospitals, in the Church of England Mission Hospitals at Singapore and Malacca, and in the Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Singapore, a charity supported by the Cantonese community.

The following is a statement of the number of women admitted to and delivered in maternity institutions in the Straits Settlements, 1931:—

	Admitted	Delivered
r. Maternity Wards, General Hospital, Singapore	1,074	1,007
2. Free Maternity Hospital, Kandang Kerbau, Singapore	2,147	1,9 <b>5</b> 5
3. Maternity Ward, St. Andrew's Mission Hospital, Singapore	285	261
4. Maternity Ward, Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Singapore	301	288
5.—(i) King Edward VII Maternity Hospital, Penang	1,391	1,260
(ii) Maternity Wards in Province Wellesley and Lumut Hospitals	108	96
6. Maternity Ward, St. David's Mission Hospital, Malacca	320	320
7. Maternity Wards in Malacca and other District Hospitals	166	148
	5,792	5,335

### II.—TRAINING AND WORK OF MIDWIVES

Midwives are trained at the government hospitals; a few are trained at the mission hospitals.

Class A midwives comprise women with sufficient English education to undergo a 12 months' training and examination similar to the C. M. B. at Home: they receive a diploma. Nurses with British diplomas are registered in this class also.

Class B midwives comprise Asiatics of lower education, who undergo a practical training given in Malay, for from six to nine months, and pass a practical examination.

Class C consists of women who have been registered, though unable to pass an examination, because they were in regular practice before the passing of the midwives ordinance.

The number of registered midwives in the Colony is:—

Settlement			Singapore	Penang	Malacca
			<del></del>	_	
Class A	•••	•••	114	72	10
Class B	•••		234	210	30
Class C	•••	D • •	36	218	II
	ľ	otal	384	500	51

The number of births in the Colony in 1931 was 41,361.

Of some 33,386 births in Singapore and Penang Islands, nearly three-quarters were attended by trained midwives.

# III.—INFANT AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

These are conducted by the municipalities of Singapore, Penang and Malacca within their boundaries, by the Singapore Child Welfare Society, and, in rural areas, by government.

## A.—MUNICIPALITIES

The Singapore municipality has one lady medical officer and 7 qualified sisters. Four of these, supervise the work of local registered midwives. The other 3 are in charge of infant welfare clinics. There are 23 educated Asiatic health visitors, holding the local C. M. B. Many of whom gain a certain amount of general training while working under these sisters. Two of these visitors attended poor maternity cases; there is also a panel of medical men who attend such cases and receive fees from the municipality.

Penang municipality employs two European sisters and eight locally qualified midwives.

Malacca municipality employs two health visitors under the supervision of a government European health sister.

### B.—THE SINGAPORE CHILD WELFARE SOCIETY

This society was incorporated in 1923 under the presidency of Lady Guillemard. Lady Clementi was pleased to accept the presidency on her arrival in the Colony. The object of the society is to assist the welfare of mothers, expectant and actual, and of infants and children up to school age (6 years). To avoid overlapping, it leaves the care of infants up to one year as far as possible to the Singapore municipal service.

The committee comprises a nominee of His Excellancy the Governor, nominees of various local associations, and members elected by the society. It is not connected with any religious body; it is supported by voluntary contributions and an annual grant from Government of \$2,000. Over \$50,000 was provided by the Chinese community in 1925.

The society maintains two clinics, each staffed by a trained matron and two Chinese health visitors. Much home visiting is done and milk, soup, malt and cod-liver oil are distributed to necessitous cases. A baby show, open to all nationalities, is held annually. Six hundred and eighty dollars was given in prizes last year.

A creche was opened in Minto Road in July, 1930, and has now become popular with women working in factories in the neighbourhood. Children of these women and others are left there from 7 A.M. to 5 P.M. on payment of a few cents (which includes food). As a result, both the health and mental development of those children who attend regularly, is noticeably improved.

### C.—GOVERNMENT HEALTH BRANCH

Four government health sisters, with the assistance of eleven health nurses, conduct clinics, and do home visiting in the rural areas of the three settlements of the Colony.

They are supervised by health officers.

The clinics are held at various centres on stated days and hours.

The educational and preventive aspect of infant welfare work is kept in view; mothers are instructed in the colloquial.

There is a regular weekly itinerary of home visits in connection with the routes of the motor travelling dispensaries.

Treatment of the newly born is carried on in their homes, but other patients are referred to the travelling dispensary, to which many infants are also sent for vaccination.

Roadside advice is also given to mothers and children who collect at points on the schedule routes.

Baby shows are held in rural districts and lectures are given to women school teachers and to inhabitants of villages and kampongs.

C Class midwives are supervised and instructed.

# D.—COMBINED RETURN SHEWING VISITS PAID TO HOMES AND ATTENDANCES AT WELFARE CLINICS

			Visits to homes		Attendances at Clin	
MUNICIPALITIES :-						
Singapore		• • •	112,387		24,688	
Penang			52,070			
Malacca			40,825		5,387	
4				205,282	Married 1	30,075
Singapore Child V	Welfare Soc	iety		43,117		39,579
GOVERNMENT:—						
Singapore	•••		38,248		14,312	
. Penang		•••	54,204		38,709	
Malacca			22,541		14,385	
				114,993		67,406
		Gra	and Total	363,392		137,060

### IV.—ASSOCIATED ACTIVITIES

Women's and children's dispensaries are conducted by government in Singapore, Penang and Malacca, and by Missions in Singapore and Malacca. The dispensaries are staffed by lady medical officers.

The returns for 1931 are:—

	New patients	Repetitions	Total	Total No. of Children of the new patients
	<del></del>		-	
Women's and Children's Dispensaries, Singapore—				
(a) Kandang Kerbau	15,719	20,095	35,814	9,201
(b) General Hospital Out-				
door dispensary	1,776	3,821	5,597	909
Women's and Children's Dispen-				
sary, Penang	7,861	17,275	15,136	4,388
Women's and Children's Dispen-				
sary, Malacca	4,385	5,616	10,001	2,223
St. Andrew's Mission Dispen-				
sary, Singapore	4,051	13,441	17,492	_
St. David's Mission Dispensary,				
Malacca	(a)		6,438	Tomas de la constitución de la c
	33,792	60,248	90,478	16,721

The Women's and Children's Dispensary, Malacca, was opened in June, 1930. The total number of new patients and repetitions was 2,036 and 6,046 respectively.

Motor Travelling Dispensaries.—There were 102,968 attendances in 1931. Of these, 16,075 were women and 26,235 children.

Children's Wards.—There are wards specially for children at two hospitals in Singapore, under the charge of lady medical officers. The high death-rate in these wards is due to the large proportion of the children who are in a dying condition when brought for admission—

	Admitted	Discharged	Died
General Hospital, Singapore	 1,18g	— 547	 586
St. Andrew's Mission Hospital,	1,209	347	300
Singapore	502	346	156
	1,691	893	742

The Children's ward at the Kandang Kerbau Hospital was closed in 1930.

<sup>(</sup>a) No figures were available for new patients and repetitions.

The St. David's Mission Hospital, Malacca, admitted 1,117 women and children to a women's and children's ward in 1931. Of these, 962 were discharged and 155 died.

There are wards for women at every government hospital in the Straits Settlements.

# VII.—HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND VENEREAL CLINICS

1.—(a) The following table shows the hospitals maintained by the Medical Department, the average daily number of patients in each, the total number of patients admitted during the year, the total number of deaths, and the death-rate per hundred treated:—

		I.—	-Singapore		
Hospitals		Average daily No. of patients	Total No. of patients treated	Deaths	Percentage of deaths to total treated
General Hospital	•••	635.9	14,254	1,466	10.38
Tan Tock Seng Hos	pital	841.29	11,326	1,183	10.44
Maternity Hospital,	Kan-				
dang Kerbau		35.66	2,171	22	1.01
St. John's Is. Hospi	tal	0.02	21		
Police Hospital	• • •	17.71	1,162	_	
Mental Hospital	•••	1322.96	1,558	III	7.12
		II.—	-(a) Penang		
Hospitals		Average daily No. of patients	Total No. of patients treated	Deaths	Percentage of deaths to total treated
General Hospital		228	4,324	411	9.21
King Edward VII M	later-				
District Hospital	•••	33.35	1,423	26	1.83
Balik Pulau	•••	271'14	3,919	465	11.87
Dank T that	•••	25.11	415	23	5.24
		(b)	DINDINGS		
Lumut	•••	48.79	1,205	75	6.55
		(c) Prov	INCE WELLESLEY		
Butterworth	• • •	107.87	2,342	143	6.11
Bukit Mertajam	• • •	136.33	1,838	131	7:13
Sungei Bakap	• • •	103.86	2,250	III	4.93
		III	.—Маглеса		
Durian Daun	• • •	345.69	4,878	404	8.28
Jasin	• • •	57.86	1,311	120	9.12
Alor Gajah	• • •	42.96	1,056	78	7:39
		137	.—Labuan		
District Hospital					
District Hospital	• • •	10.0	154	10	6.49

Settlements of Penang and Singapore, and the Prisons Hospitals (vide Appendices A and B and section VIII) (a), (b) and (c). These figures are included in the return of in-patients and diseases as shown in Table V, page 207.

1.—(c) Prevailing Diseases among Hospital Patients—

Diseases		Admission	Deaths	Mortality
Malaria, acute	• • •	5,751	354	6.12
	•••			
Malaria chronic	• • •	777	20	2.22
Venereal Disease	• • •	3,802	169	4.44
Influenza	• • •	1,506	13	0.86
Chest Affections—				
Bronchitis		1,117	9	0.80
Pueumonia and broncho-				
penumonia		1,248	752	60.22
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	•••	2,157	928	43.02
Intestinal Affections—				•
Dysentery	• • •	870	249	28.62
Diarrhœa and Enteritis	•••	834	133	15.02
Other Affections—				
Helminthic Diseases	• • •	1,705	31	1.83
Beri-beri	• • •	1,237	193	15.60
Anæmia	•••	174	23	13.55
Surgical Conditions—				
Chronic Ulcers	• • •	2,403	4	0.12
Wounds	•••	2,910	35	1.3
Fractures, etc	•••	2,233	118	5.58
Abscesses, etc	•••	1,307	20	1.23

2. The total number of in-patients treated during 1931 was 58,815 with 4,930 deaths as against 74,639 with 6,087 deaths in 1930.

The distribution in the three Settlements was as follows:—

				Admissions	Deaths
Singapore				<del></del> 31,601	<del>-</del> 2,814
Penang Penang		•••	•••	19,726	1,504
Malacca	•••	•••		7,334	602
Labuan	•••	•••		154	10
		Total		58,815	4,930

3. The Police Hospital at the Police Depôt, Thompson Road, was opened on the 27th October, 1930. It contains 30 beds. The admission to the end of 1930 was 358, besides the total number of 2,570 who were treated as out-patients. All police cases are treated in this hospital, with the exception of serious cases and those cases which need special treatment, which are sent to the General Hospital, Singapore.

The staff consists of an Assistant Medical Officer, one dresser, two attendants and a toty.

The total number treated during the year 1931 was 1,162. The average daily number of patients was 17.71. Twenty-one cases were transferred to the General Hospital, Singapore: of these, 4 died. The principal diseases treated were:—

Malaria		27	Worms	•••	58
Ear diseases		29	Venereal diseases		207
Eye diseases		20	Bowel complaints		62
Bronchial com	plaints	27	Fever unspecified		186
Coryza	•••	175			

In addition to these, the total number of out-patients treated at the Police Depôt was 5,332.

Ablution rooms were opened during the year under review, at the various police stations in Singapore. The number of cases of disease in the Police Force was less than half the number treated in 1930.

At the annual medical inspection, nineteen of the men were found to suffer from pulmonary tuberculosis, and they were consequently boarded out of the service.

Since the opening of the Police Depôt, all the stations are periodically visited, and during these visits, the Assistant Medical Officer-in-Charge, gives instructions to the men in charge of the stations, on general sanitation.

At the Depôt, new recruits are given instructions in first aid and general hygiene.

4. The total number of beds and the average daily number of patients in the three Settlements in 1931 was:—

			Beds	Average daily number of palients
			_	
Singapore		• 2 •	3,432	2828.48
*Penang	•••	•••	2,314	1625.31
Malacca	•••	•••	506	44 <b>2</b> °40
Labnan		•••	25	11.20

5. The following terminal cases of deaths were noted in 322 fatal malarial cases: --

	General Hospital, Singapore		g Penang Hospitals	Malacca Hospitals	Total
Ankylostomiasis	. —		6		6
Blackwater fever	. 5	_			5
Cardiac failure	. 28	28	52 .	24	132
Cachexia, Anaemia and Cardiac failure	d . 12	I	10	18	41
Do. (complicated by severankylostomiasis) Do.	-		_		I
(complicated by arterion sclerosis)		_	_	_	1
Cardiac failure (partly due to excessive opinn	1				
smoking)	. 2		_		2
Coma: cerebral malaria		21	10	29	66
Dysentery and Enteritis		* <del></del>		5	5
Failure of liver functions	I	2		I	4
Failure of kidney (including nephritis)	ı- ,, I	2			3
Hyper-pyrexia	. 6	_	4	16	26
Malaria—complicated by Beri-beri	_	5			6
Malaria—complicated by Amœbic Dysentery			_		I
Malaria—complicated by Myocarditis	y . 2	_		_	2
Malaria—complicated by Acute Enteritis	_	5	_		6
Ruptured Spleen			I		I
Terminal pnemnonia and other pulmonary compli					
eations	. 6	6	2	_	14
					322

6. The approximate daily cost of diets per head in the hospitals of the Colony in 1931 was:—

·					\$ c.
First Class	***	Full diet	• • •	• • •	1 81
Second Class		Full diet	• • •	•••	1 28½
Third Class		Full diet	• • •	• • •	0 181/4
Third Class (Tamil)		Full diet			0 193/4
Third Class (Malays)		Full diet	• • •	•••	0 23 1/4
Third Class (Sikhs)		Full diet			0 48½
Third Class (Bengali Hindus)	•••	Full diet			0 36 1/4
Third Class (Sikh & Bengali H	indus)	Full diet	• • •		0 14 1/2
Third Class (Tamil, Malay					
Chinese)		Half diet			о 16
Third Class (Tamil, Malay	and				
Chinese)		Milk diet			0 9½

7. Out-door Dispensaries.—Out-patients treated at all out-door dispensaries and hospitals, including travelling dispensaries, totalled 258,311, and the attendances were 493,299. This does not include those treated at social hygiene clinics, infant welfare centres, or at school inspections, all of which are recorded elsewhere in this report.

These out-patients can be classified under three headings:—

			(	Out-patients	Attendances
(I) At Hospitals	(a) Singapore	•••	• • •	11,380	21,382
	(b) Labue 1	• • •	• • •	2,663	4,140
(II) At Stationery Dispensaries	(a) Singapore	•••	• • •	67,959	145,888
	(b) Penang*	•••	• • •	69,803	160,674
	(c) Malacca		• • •	37,248	58,247
(III) At Travelling Dispensaries	(a) Singapore	•••	•••	14,771	16,759
	(b) Penang Isla	and		26,218	36,384
	(c) Province W	ellesley	• • •	17,461	29,282
	(d) Malacca	•••	•••	10,808	20,543
		Total		258,311	493,299

The number of out-patients treated for yaws was 7,477 as compared with 6,076 in 1930. More Malays who suffered from this disease, have come forward voluntarily to accept treatment.

The attendances at the Women's and Children's Dispensary, Kandang Kerban, Singapore, numbered 35,814 as compared with 32,200 in 1930.

In the Women's and Children's Dispensary Penang, the attendances were 15,722 as against 14,832 in the previous year.

A Women's and Children's Dispensary was opened in Malacca under the charge of Dr. (Mrs.) L. S. O'May, in June of 1930. The attendances to the end of 1930 were 6,046; and the attendances during the year under review, were 10,001. Of the 4,285 new patients who received treatment at this dispensary, 2,223 were children.

8. Buildings.—Good progress was made with the reconstruction of the General Hospital, Penang, and with the erection of the new General Hospital, Malacca.

<sup>\*</sup> Penang includes Province Wellesley and Dindings.

# VIII.—PRISONS AND MENTAL HOSPITAL

### A.—Prisons

# (a) SINGAPORE PRISON

The general sanitary condition of the Prisons has been good and there has been no outbreak of any serious nature.

 1st Quarter
 ...
 ...
 ...
 1 to 34

 2nd Quarter
 ...
 ...
 ...
 1 to 41

 3rd Quarter
 ...
 ...
 ...
 1 to 57

 4th Quarter
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 1 to 80

The average daily ratio of sick to Prison population was:-

Admissions to Prison Hospital during the year numbered 1,089. This, with 56 remaining from the previous year, gives a total of 1,145 treated, of these 9 were Europeans.

The principal diseases were:—

Pyrexia— (a) Malarial Type (b) Other Types of	e of whic	 h 40 were of less	 s thau	48 lia	 ours duratio		59 168
Diarrhæa			•••		•••	•••	91
Wounds-							
(a) Self Inflicted		•••	• • •	2			
(b) Accidental		• • •	•••	11			
(c) Assault			•••	28			4 T
							41
Asthenia	• • •	•••	• • •			•••	40
Influenza			•••		•••	•••	36
Dysentery—							
(a) Bacillary		• • •	• • •	19			
(b) Undefined				29			0
							48
Neuritis		• • •	•••			• • •	26
Scabies	•••	• • •			• • •		25
Ulcers		•••	• • •		•••	•••	24
Abscess	•••	• • •			•••	•••	21
Gastritis		•••	• • •		•••	•••	21
Anæmia	• • •	•••	• • •		• • •	•••	21
Asthma	•••	•••			•••	• • • •	17
	cases	were admitted					
Bert	Beri.	No new cases of	occurr	ed in	the Prison	•••	2

The number of deaths in the Prison Hospital was 20 as compared with 25 for 1930.

The annual death-rate was 21'46 per mille including prisoners who died outside the prison.

The causes of deaths were:—

Tuberculosis of Larynx and L	ung	• • •	••	•	7
Syphilitic Aortitis and Aortic	Incompet	ence			3
Generalised peritonitis from pe	erforated	Gastric Ul	cer		I
Internal Hæmorrhage from ru	iptured si	oleen (accie	dental)		I
Cerebral Softening		•••	• • •		I
Chronic Interstitial Nephritis			•••	• • •	I
Chronic Bacillary Dysentery of	termina.	l Broncho	Pneumonia	٠	I
Bronchiectasis	•	•••			1
Senility c arterio sclerosis		•••			I
Strangulated Inguinal Hernia			•••	• • •	I
Cirrhosis of Liver		•••			2

Worm Infestations.—The stools of all prisoners and vagrants were examined ou admission and those who were found suffering from Helminthiasis were treated. During the year 8,699 stools were examined with the following detailed results:—

	Anky	Anky R. W.	Anky R. W.	Anky R. W. W. W.	Round Worm	R. W. W. W.	Whip- Worm	Neg.	Total
Europeans Chinese Malays Indians	2,373 63 90 2,526	563 15 21 599	664 14 22 700	338 7 11 · 356	467 9 23 499	216 6 8 230	3 693 17 28 741	5 2,883 55 105 3,048	8 8,197 186 308 8,699

# Transfers.—

			Number Transferred	No. Died	No. remain- ing in Hospital	Returned to Prison and released
Tan Tock Seng Hospitals	and 	General	84	15	10	59
Mental Hospital	•••	•••	12	I	9	2
Leper Asylum	•••	•••	6		6	_

Overcrowding.—The prison provides accommodation for 1,319 prisoners, daily average muster was 1,631. This overcrowding was most noticeable in the Female Prison, D and E Halls.

Diets.—The quality of the prisoners' diets has been improved and a greater variety of vegetables now supplied. The following changes in Diets were made during the year on the recommendation of the Medical Officer.

- (1) Europeans receive fish once a week in lieu of pork.
- (2) Asiatics receive fresh fish once a week in lieu of salt fish.

Corporal Punishments.—Forty prisoners were flogged during the year.

Executions.—During the year 8 prisoners were executed; of these 7 were Chinese and 1 was an Indian.

Staff.—The late Dr. H. W. Furnivall, was Medical Officer until the end of April, 1931, and Dr. W. G. Evans was in charge after that date.

Dr. Abdul, Samat was Assistant Medical Officer.

### (b) PENANG PRISON

# 1. Admissions.—

- (a) There were 3 cases remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year. 280 cases were admitted during the year making a total of 283 cases treated in all as compared with 334 cases in 1930.
- (b) The daily average number of sick for the year was 9.58 as compared with 12.18 for the previous year.
- 2. Diseases.—The principal diseases treated amongst the in-patients were as follows:—

Malaria	31	Bowel disorders	 • • •	33
Tuberculosis	8	Ankylostomiasis	 • • •	6
Venereal diseases	14	Skin Diseases	 	43
Diseases of the respiratory		Injuries	 • • •	I 2
system	27			

- 3. Deaths.—There was one death due to Pulmonary Tuberculosis at the Prison Hospital during the year. In addition, there were 9 deaths during the year making a total of 10 with a death rate of 3.53 as compared with 8 deaths and a death rate of 2.09 of previous year.
  - 1. Asphyxia from hanging (Suicide—died in Prison Cell).
  - 2. Toxæmia-Extravasion Urine.
  - 3. Enteritis.
  - 4. Hæmorrhage due to rupture of spleen.
- 5. Carcinoma of stomach.
- 6. Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
- 7. Lobar Pneumonia.
- 8. Visceral Syphilis.
- 9. Syphilis.

The above deaths were among those who were transferred to General and District Hospitals. Of the 10 deaths 5 were Criminals, 3 were Vagrants and 2 Remand prisoners.

4. Out-patients.—1,689 cases were treated as out-patients during the year as compared with 4,091 cases in the previous year. The average daily attendance was 4.62. The principal diseases treated among the out-patients were:—

Venereal Diseases	95	Bowel Disorders	•••	•••	149
Fever (not specified)	240	Skin Diseases	• • •	•••	132
Opium Habit	196	Ulcers			167
Diseases of the Respiratory		Malaria		•••	Nil
system	225	Other Diseases			485

- 5. Wassermann.—
  - (a) 387 specimens of blood were taken for Wassermann Test as compared with 550 in 1930.
  - (b) 99 gave positive results as against 282 in 1930.
  - (c) 516 Intravenous Injections of N.A.B. were given as against 984 in 1930.
  - (d) 442 Bismuth Preparations were given as against 923 in 1930.
- 6. Hookworm.—
  - (a) 886 specimens of stools were examined for ova of Intestinal parasites, etc., as compared with 1,164 specimens for the previous year.
  - (b) 273 were found positive to Ova as compared with 394 the previous year.
  - (c) 273 cases received treatment for Hookworm and Ascariasis during the year (192 for Ankylostomiasis and \$1 for Ascariasis).
- 7. Minor Operations.—The following minor operations were performed:—

•••	 3
•••	 15
•••	 8
Total	 26

8. Diagrams of Incidence of Infectious, Diseases, etc.—Diagrams in graphic form showing the incidence of Infectious diseases are attached.

### 9. Prison Strength.—

There were 211 Prisoners and 112 Vagrants remaining at the beginning of the year.

1,991 were admitted during the year under review; of the total admitted 1,357 were Prisoners and 634 were Vagrants.

The number of Prisoners and Vagrants remaining on 31st December, 1931 were 214 Prisoners and 77 Vagrants respectively.

- 10. Judicial Hanging.—There was one case of Judicial Hanging during the year.
- 11. Health.—The sanitary conditions of the Prison and the health of Prison staff and Prisoners were satisfactory throughout the year. There were 3 cases of chicken-pox amongst Prisoners.

- 12. Hospital Buildings.—The Wards and Outbuildings were kept in a good state of repair and were painted and whitewashed during the latter part of the year.
- 13. Staff.—Dr. R. Letchmanasamy was in charge of the Prison Hospital from 3rd January, 1931 and was relieved by Dr. A. Somasundram on 29th July, 1931.

# (c) MALACCA PRISON

There were 87 admissions to the Prison Hospital, including 3 cases of Malaria There was no death. The daily average number of sick was 24.

The daily average number of immates was as follows:--

Prisoners	•••	• • •	• • •	'.	57.01
Remands	•••	•••	•••	•••	12.60
Vagrants	•••		• • •		11.53

There were 2 judicial executions during the year.

# B.—Singapore Mental Hospital

There remained on 31st December, 1930, Eight hundred and eighty-one males and three hundred and six females. Two hundred and seventy-four males and ninety-seven females were admitted during 1931. The total treated was one thousand five hundred and fifty-eight persons.

- 2. Of the admissions twenty-five males and seven females had been previously inmates of Singapore Mental Hospital.
- 3. Of the total treated one hundred and three males and twenty-three females were discharged as recovered, thirty-three males and fourteen females as improved, three males and three females as not improved, and four males and one female as not insane. Nine males absconded. Ninety-one males and twenty females died.
- 4. There remained on 31st December, 1931, Nine hundred and twelve males and three hundred and forty-two females.
  - 5. The average daily number was 903.53 males and 324.97 females.
- 6. The maximum and minimum daily numbers respectively were one thousand two hundred and sixty-two and one thousand one hundred and eighty-seven.
  - 7. The nationalities of the admissions were:—

				Males	Females
				_	
British'	• • •	•••	•••	2	<b>G</b> irothysi <b>ss</b>
Other Europeans	•••	•••	• • •	I	_
Eurasians			•••	5	5
Chinese	•••	•••	•••	177	69
Tamils				60	8
Malays and Allied races	•••	•••		21	14
Others		• • •	• • •	8	I

8. The physical condition of those admitted was:—

				Males	Females
				—	
Good		• • •		96	37
Fair .		• • •		109	37
Impaired			• • •	52	16
Greatly impaired	• • •		•••	17	7

- 9. Nineteen patients died within a month of admission.
- 10. Whilst a history of insane heredity was seldom obtained, there had been a previous attack of insanity in 10% of the admissions. Toxic causes and prolonged physical and mental stress accounted for many of the cases met with: a traumatic causation was uncommon.
  - 11. The recovery rate for the year was 33.96.

# 12. Criminal population—

14.	Cimmu population				Males	Females
	There remained on 31st l	December,	1930	•••	42	2
$D^{a}$	uring 1931—Criminal lun	atics:—				
	Number admitted	•••		• • •	19	0
	Number who recovered the hospital—	and were	discharge	d from		
	(a) to prison	• • •	•••	• • •	2	O
	(b) as fit to plead		• • •	•••	5	О
	Number who were not were discharged from the			on and		
	(a) to prison	•••	•••	•••	2	O
	(b) as fit to plead	•••	•••	•	I	0
	Number discharged to ca	are of frien	ds as unin	proved	1	О
	Number whose sentence	expired	• • •		3	О
	Number against whom the	he charge v	vas withdr	awn	1	О
	Number who died		•••	•••	2	0

There remained on 31st December, 1931, forty-four male and two female criminal lunatics and one male banishee.

- 13. Mortality.—9.03, the death rate based on the daily average number for the year, is the lowest recorded in the past 44 years. Dysentery, general paralysis of the insane, pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonia were the chief causes of death, accounting for 70% of the mortality. No suicide occurred in the institution during the year.
- 14. Industries.—Seven thousand five hundred and eighty-four yards of cotton cloth were woven by the male patients for use in the institution. Thirty one thousand three hundred and fifty pounds of vegetables cultivated in the hospital grounds were supplied to the hospital kitchens and four thousand four hundred and forty-six cocoanuts were harvested.
- 15. The admissions for 1931 showed a decrease of twenty-eight as compared with the year 1930.
  - 16. Revenue was \$15,325.76.
- 17. Dr. E. R. Stone, Medical Superintendent, returned from leave in England on 21st March, 1931. Dr. D. Russell, Assistant Medical Superintendent, acted as Medical Superintendent till 20th March, 1931 and left the service on 26th March, 1931. Dr. B. F. Home assumed duty as Assistant Medical Superintendent on 28th November, 1931. Dr. G. B. Leicester, Deputy Medical Officer and Dr. Lee Kek Soon, Assistant Medical Officer continued to work at the Mental Hospital.

# IX.—SCIENTIFIC, ETC. (APPENDICES)

- A.—Report on Leper Settlements, Singapore, (page 39).
- B.—Report on Pulau Jerejak Leper Settlement, and the Female Leper Settlement, Penang, (page 41).
- C.—Report on Pathological Branch, Straits Settlements, (page 51).
- D.—Report on the General Hospital, Singapore, (page 60).
- E.—Report on treatment of Opium Habit, (page 77).
- F.—Report on Schools, Straits Settlements, (page 77).
- G.—Report on Social Hygiene Branch, Straits Settlements, (page 91).

# R. D. FITZGERALD,

Ag. Director of Medical & Health Services, Straits Settlements.

15th July, 1932.

# APPENDIX "A"

# Leper Settlement, Singapore

# ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1931

Ι.	Male Leper Settlement-			1931	
	Remained on 31-12-30				4.2
	Admitted during 1931		•••	•••	43 118
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		•••	• • •	
					161
	Discharged during 1931	•••	•••	•••	2
,	Repatriated to China	•••	• • •		I
	Repatriated to India	•••	• • •		I
	Died during 1931	•••	• • •		7
	Absconded during 1931		• • •	•••	4
	Transferred to Pulau Jerejak			•••	72
	Remaining on 31-12-31		• • •	•••	74
					161
	Immediate causes of death—				
	Leprosy	•••	•••	• • •	7
2.	Female Leper Settlement—				
	Remained on 31-12-30		* * *		74
	Admitted during 1931	•••	• • •	•••	30
					104
	Discharged during 1931	•••			3
	Transferred to Johore Leper Se	ettlement	• • •		10
	Absconded		• • •	• • •	I
	Died		• • •	· · ·	4
	Remaining on 31-12-31	• • •	• • •		86
					104
	Immediate causes of death—				
	Pulmonary Tuberculosis			•••	I
	Leprosy			• • •	3

Treatment.—The treatment carried out in both the male and female Leper Settlements is as follows:—

(a) Dietetic and Hygienic.—The lepers live on a generous and varied diet; their food is properly cooked; such predisposing causes, tending to retard progress, as Syphilis, Hookworm and Constipation, are removed.

In the matter of exercise, they attend to their daily routine of work—attending to personal cleanliness, bedding, clothing, and their own cooking—later in the afternoons they do some gardening and such special work as interests them. They are told to avoid laziness and overwork as being injurious to their health. Recreation such as badminton and football are played on fine dry evenings and, much to their delight, a cinema show is given about twice a month.

Living in clean, healthy and hygienic surroundings, the lepers, adapting themselves to a regular mode of living, soon benefit in health and improve.

(b) Special Treatment.—The Interdermal and subcutaneous injections of Alepol 1% with .5% Carbolic and the subcutaneous injection of Hydnocarpus oil with .5% Iodine constitute the routine treatment which is given bi-weekly to the lepers,

the commencing dose being ½ c.c. increased to 5 c.c. The indication to reduce the dose, or temporarily stop the injections, is a lowering of the patient's vitality in any form, the usual manifestation being a lepra reaction.

Intradermal injections of Esters of Hydnocarpus Oil and subcutaneous and intradermal injections of Hydnocreol were also given to the lepers.

Innunctions of Chaulmoogra and Hydnocarpus Ointment or Oil gave relief.

Protein shock treatment was given in a few selected cases, Intravenous T.A.B. was used. One of these, a neural type with dermatitis involving the whole of one side of the face responded rapidly to the treatment, the cutaneous lesion recovering, the induration passing off and the hue of the affected skin gradually returning to normal. The reaction resulting from a protein shock therapy is a rapid rise of temperature to rot or rot degrees lasting from 4 to 6 hours, and accompanied usually by slight pains in the bones and joints.

Lepra reaction manifesting itself as fever, joint and bone pains, nerve pains, new eruptions, headache, etc., is carefully attended to. Rest, a light diet, a saline aperient and the administration of Aspirin, Phenacetin and Dover's Powders gives rapid relief. For severe headache, rheumatic and neuralgic pains, ephedrine hydrochloride gr. 3/3 gives relief.

### TREATMENT OF ULCERS

Special Surgical Treatment.—Periarterial sympathectomy of the femoral artery was performed on six cases exhibiting perforating ulcer of the foot. The results of the operation on all cases have been very successful, the ulcers healing completely in from a fortnight to about a month's time.

The ordinary treatment of perforating ulcers is as follows:—

- (a) Hot permanganate footbath and cleansing with Iodine.
- (b) Hydrogen Peroxide and flavine dressing.
- (c) Idoform and Eucalyptus Oil.

Results of Treatment.—

Disease Arrested	and the state of t									
	2									
Disease Improved	- 20									
Disease Retrogressing	9									
Disease Stationary	26									

MALE LEPER SETTLEMENT

The remaining cases being recent admissions.

L' E.N.	IALE LEPER	C SETTLEME.	NT		
Disease Arrested	• • •			•••	10
Disease Improved	• • •				26
Disease Retrogressing	• • •	•••			7
Disease Stationary					20

The remaining cases being recent admissions.

### SCHEDULE SHOWING NUMBER OF INJECTIONS GIVEN

		Male	Female
Hydnocarpus with .5% Iodine	• • •	1,620	<u> </u>
Alepol 1% with .5% Carbolic		4,940	912
Hydnocarpus (mixed with .5% Iodine)		29	27
Hydnocarpus Wightiana (Ethyl Esters)	with		
'5% Iodine		174	411
Avenyl		86	

Staff.—During the year Assistant Medical Officer P. E. Pereira took charge of both the Settlements.

# APPENDIX "B"

# Pulau Jerejak Settlement

# ANNUAL REPORT 1931

I.	I	11.77	at.	es-
	4	30 731	uv	US

Th

Senility

Pneumonia

Dysentery

Number remaining on 31-12-30		• • •	860
Admitted during the year 1931	•••		180

Total treated 1,040 as compared with 1,058 for the previous year.

		•	1931		1930
Died		• • •	88		125
Absconded	•••		23		53
Discharged-	–Relieved	8)	το.	Relieved	4
	Cured	4)	12	Cured ∫	Nil
Transferred			238		16

The eight immates who were discharged as relieved were Indians and were repatriated by the Labour Department to their native country.

Remaining on 31-12-31:—679 classified as follows:—

	3	9 crabbinea	as rollons	•		
Colonial Lep	ers	•••	•••	•••		535
Kedah Leper	S	•••	•••	•••	• • •	95
Perak Lepers		•••		•••		24
Selangor Lep	ers	•••		•••		8
Kelantan Lej	pers	•••	•••	•••	• • •	17
				Total	•••	679
Chinese	•••		•••		• • •	531
Indians	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	117
Malays	•••			•••	•••	10
Eurasians	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	14
Others	•••	•••	•••	•••		7
				Total		679
				Total	•••	

Daily average number of inmates was 690.60 as compared with 860.90 for the previous year.

Death rate as compared with the rate for the previous ten years:—

Year				Inmates	s Deaths	Rate
— 1921	•••		•••	655	201	30.69
1 <u>9</u> 22	•••			699	186	26.61
1923	•••	•••		688	140	20.31
1924				726	130	17.91
1925		•••	•••	831	117	14.08
1926	•••	•••	• • •	850	117	13.76
1927	•••		• • •	871	122	14.01
1928	•••	•••	• • •	897	102	11.37
1929	•••		•••	990	105	10.91
1930	•••	•••		1,058	125	11.81
1931	•••	•••	•••	1,040	88	8.46
ne chief	causes	of deaths duri	ng th	e year v	vere :—	
		uberculosis	•••			21
	eæmia	•••				15

. . .

...

18 6

5

2. Administration.—The Chief Medical Officer and the Senior Health Officer, Penang, were visiting Medical Officers throughout the year.

The Resident Staff at the beginning of the year consisted of:—

- 1 Acting Senior Deputy Medical Officer,
- 1 Assistant Medical Officer,
- 1 Lay Superintendent,
- 14 Dressers.
- Dr. K. V. Veerasingham took charge of the settlement from Dr. R. K. Ponniah on the 16th February, 1931.
- Dr. Lye Hong Cheong relieved Dr. Tan Hor Kee on 25th February, 1931, and Dr. Chong Tat Seong relieved the former on 1st September, 1931.
- Dr. H. Mehta, Deputy Medical Officer, Dindings, stayed on the island from the 26th February to the 12th March studying the various aspects of the settlement.

The staff of fourteen dressers has been reduced by four. One leper dresser was transferred to Kuala Lumpur to take charge of the opium smoking lepers transferred there. The reduction in the staff of dressers was due to the transfer of 236 opium smoking lepers to Kuala Lumpur.

The regular Police-force consists of 2 N.C.O's and 7 constables. The 15 Sikh constables who were engaged owing to the unrest amongst the lepers during the previous year, were discharged on the 1st June.

3. Buildings.—All the buildings have been kept in good repair. The new Lock-up, comprising 12 cells and a charge room to accommodate 8 persons, was completed and occupied on the 10th April.

A club building for the use of the staff was completed and occupied in August.

The sea walls at camps A and B were completed.

The sea wall and filling at camp E is nearing completion.

The old Lock-up at the main asylum is being converted into a laboratory. Wards I and 2 are being prepared to provide suitable accommodation for the educated Straitsborn Chinese.

Total authorised accommodation: —

Main Asylum	•••	• • •	• • •		38o
New Settlement					300
Camp E	•••	•••	•••		162
Eurasian Camp		•••	•••	• • •	18
					860
					000

In addition, there are temporary huts constructed by the immates at the Magazine Station and the vegetable garden at camp C, to accommodate 20 persons.

4. Water Supply.—During the drought starting in February and continuing to the end of May the Green Bank Reservoir supply failed, and it was found necessary to purchase 1,121 tons of water from Penang, sent in 12 water boats at a cost of \$1,681, to supplement the supply to the New Station. The Anti-malarial well which was completed during the latter part of 1930, yielded 2,000 to 2,500 gallons of water daily during the drought for the use of the immates of the New Settlement. This, to a large extent, made good the shortage of water. Comparison with the previous year, shows that during the drought season in 1930, 10,486 tons of water had to be purchased from Penang at a cost of \$15,729, compared with 1,121 tons costing \$1,681 during 1931.

A crude oil pump has been installed at this well and it is now possible to pump the water to the High Service Reservoir. This may obviate the need for water boats from Penang in future.

5. Rainfall.—The total rainfall for the year was 2,271.5 m.m. as compared with 2,170 m.m. for the previous year.

The maximum rainfall during any one day was 92 m.m. on the 7th June.

6. Anti-malarial Work.—Permanent work at the Green Bank Reservoir, camp E and at the Main Asylum was completed. Oiling of the seapage areas was carried out regularly.

Nature of permanent work done: -

Laying of sub-soil pipes ... ... 589 feet

Wells for conducting the sub-soil pipes ... 4

Retaining wall in seapage areas ... ... 395 feet

Stone filling ... ... 134½ cubic yards

The amount of anti-malarial mixture used at the Settlement for oiling was 869 gallons.

One feature of the anti-malarial sub-soil drainage was to conduct the water into concrete wells and the water thus collected was available to the lepers for bathing and washing purposes. Four such wells were completed during the year.

There has been no case of malaria among the inmates or the staff.

An Anti-mosquito overseer now resides at the settlement and is in charge of the work under the supervision of the Senior Health Officer, Penang.

7. Opium Smoking.—At the beginning of the year, there were 295 inmates receiving rations of opium; 236 of these have since been transferred to Kuala Lumpur. and the remaining had their rations of one hoon of opium per day stopped from the 16th April, 1931. There is no further issue of opium to any of the inmates of the settlement.

Anti-opium treatment was given to most of those who had their opium stopped.

There has been no further complaint of craving for opium.

8. Various activities among the inmates.—As much freedom as possible, within the confines of the Island, and encouragement, are given to the lepers to lead normal lives and employ themselves at any useful occupation for which they are suited. During the year, several were engaged in useful and lucrative work.

Employment is given to several of the able-bodied men as menials—attendants, barbers, sweepers, toties, dhobies, woodcutters, etc.—for which an allowance varying from \$3 to \$10 is paid by Government, 116 were employed during the year.

A few educated lepers are employed as teachers, dressers, bandmaster and tindals, etc.

Many take a lively interest as independent artisans in various ventures, such as carpentering, growing of vegetables and fruits, rearing of poultry and pigs, and fishing. What remains of the produce after their own consumption is sold to the other lepers direct or through the diets contractor who includes such articles in his supply to the lepers.

Several of them keep shops and deal with the other lepers.

During this year about 30 persons worked at camp E on earth filling and each of them earned on the average about \$20 per month.

The Band consisting of the Eurasian inmates with a Filippino bandmaster, continued to be popular and extended their usefulness by visiting the different Settlements, during times of moon-light, and entertaining the inmates.

Another introduction to their activities was the game of football. Two active teams—Eurasian and camp E—regularly participated in games and matches. It is expected that when the sea-wall and filling at camp E have been completed, it will be possible to provide a good sized ground for their use.

Tuition in English to a number of boys had been given regularly. Tuition in Chinese had to be discontinued since March as the post of the teacher fell vacant and a suitable man was not available.

The Boy Scouts troup increased their number to 20 from 14 and, regularly, exercises were carried out. Improvement in their drill has been a marked feature.

9. Treatment.—In February, a classification of all the inmates of the settlement was made with the following results:—

Type		Early	Moderately Advanced	Advanced	Total
		_			
Neural	• • •	I	2	12	15
Cutaneous	•••	2	8	178	188
Mixed	•••	4	12	641	657
	Total	7	22	831	860

As can be seen from the above classification, out of the total number of 860 lepers classified, 831 or 96.63% were advanced, 22 or 2.56% were moderately advanced and 7 or 0.81% were early cases.

The 7 cases that were classified as early were inmates of the settlement and undergoing intensive treatment for periods varying from 3 to 7 years and as far as can be judged they were moderately advanced cases on admission.

The following classification will give a clear idea of the type of cases that were admitted to the settlement during the year.

Туре		Early	Moderately Advanced	Advanced	Total
Neural Cutaneous Mixed	•••	=		 38 109	
Total	•••	_	2	147	149

As can be seen from the above classification, out of the total of 149 cases admitted, there was not one that can be classified as 'Early', 2 or 1'34% were moderately advanced and the rest 147 or 98'66 were advanced.

It is a discouraging fact that nearly all the admissions to the settlement are advanced cases of five, seven or more years duration—some of which were already past the more infectious stage of the disease and most of them unpromising for treatment.

Compulsory segregation as adopted in Malaya has the grave disadvantage of driving amenable cases of leprosy to hide themselves until they have reached the incurable stage. Relaxation of this method in the case of early and uninfectious cases should be allowed and for this it is necessary to have an estimation of the incidence of leprosy in the country by a thorough survey.

Out of the total of 1,058 cases 468 were selected as suitable for intensive treatment with hydnocarpus oil and its derivatives. Out of this 92 cases were treated with intra-dermal injections of iodized ethyl esters combined with intramuscular injections of the hydnocarpus oil.

The remaining 367 cases were treated with intramuscular injections or subcutaneous injections of the oil or ethyl esters with 4 per cent. creosote added.

Classification of the type of cases under treatment with intra-dermal injections combined with intramuscular injections and the results of treatment:—

Туре	Total No.	Bac.	Marked	Slight	No
	treated	Negative	Improvement	Improvement	Improvement
Neural Type Cutaneous Type Mixed Type Total	8 36 48	6 8 1	1 10 6	1 12 28	6 13

For this method of treatment the early and moderately advanced cases with a moderate number of skin lesions were selected.

Classification of the type of cases under treatment with intramuscular or subcutaneous injections and results of treatment:—

Туре	Total No. treated	Bac. Negative	Marked Improvement	Slight Improvement	No Improvement
Neural Type	4	—	1	2	1
Cutaneous Type	87		4	47	36
Mixed Type	276		2	104	170
Total	367	_	7	153	207

Most of the above cases were in an advanced stage of the disease.

The cases that were unsuitable for treatment with either of the above two methods received hydnocarpus oil or seeds by mouth.

A report on the treatment of leprosy and complications as carried out at the settlement is attached.

ro.—General.—The health of the immates and staff has been good. Since the transfer of the opium smoking lepers to Kuala Lumpur discipline has greatly improved. Most of the immates turned out regularly for treatment and appeared in general to take a more lively interest in life. There were 23 absconders as compared with 53 during the previous year. The island is not without disadvantages in this respect owing to its being very close to the mainland of Penang and the channel being frequented by fishing boats

A good proportion of the absconders return to the settlement within a few months and it is possible that most of the others find their way to one of the leper settlements in the Federated Malay States or leave the country for good. Several of the absconders from the settlements of the Federated Malay States find their way to this settlement.

- 11. The following returns are attached:—
  - Table A. Showing the number of admissions and deaths.
  - Table B. The nationality of the inmates.
  - Table C. The occupations of the inmates.

# TABLE A

Showing the Number of Admissions, Total Number of Deaths, Total Number of Inmates and the Daily Average for 1931

Year		Remain- ed from previous year		Perak	Selan- gor	Kedah	Kelantan	Total	Deaths	Percentage of deaths to total treated	Daily Average
1931	•••	860	141	2	•••	31	6	1,040	88	8*46%	690.6

TABLE  $\,B\,$  Showing the Nationality of the Inmates for the Year 1931

Nationality		Colonial	Kedah	Perak	Selangor	Kelantan	
					1		
Bengali	•••	5	1		_	_	
Bugies	•••	I		_	_	_	
Cantonese		215	12	39	I	8	
Chowfoo		1	_		_		
Dutch Eurasian		1					
Eurasians	• • •	12	_	1		_	
Fooichew	• • •	_	I	_			
Hochchew	• • •	3	2	_	_	I	
Hylam	•••	66	6	I			
Hylockhong	•••	ı	_			_	
Hockien		149	10	13	3	1	
Hooichew	• • •	3	_	_			
Kheh .		87	21	23	13	4	
Kongfoo		4	1	_		_	
Kwansai	•••	2	ı	_		_	
Indian Islam		8	4			I	٠
Javanese			_ [	1	_		
Looichew		6			_		
Malays		9	_	2		I	
Malabery Islam		_			_		
Maccow		7	11	ı	20		
Philippino		1	_		_		
Shanghai		2	_				
Tamils		81	22	10	1	1	
Teochew		97	39	1		ı	
Total		761	131	92	38	18	
					3 -		

TABLE C
Showing the Occupations of Inmates for the Year 1931

Silowik		W - A -1-			1	71-4-1
Occupation	Colonial	Kedah	Perak	Selangor	Kelantan	Total
Λ (						T
Actor	I					I 4
Barber Basket-maker	3					4 1
70	I					I
Boat-man Blacksmith	10					10
Bullock Cart-driver	4	2				6
Bandmaster	I	_ ()				I
Cooly	250	54	22	18	12	356
Cobbler	I					I
Changkol Cooly	33	13	_	_		46
Carpenter	36	I	2	4	I	44
Conductor	I	. —	<del></del>			I
Cake Seller	10				_ 1	10
Cigar Seller			I	_	_	I
Cook	15	_	_			15
Clerk	6	2	I			6 6
Cart Driver	3 2	4	1			2
Contractor Coffin Carrier	2 2		_			2
Dentist	I					I
Dhoby	17		I			18
Fish Monger	2					2
Fitter	3		—	. 1	'	4
Fisherman	7	1				. 7
Fowl Seller		2		<u> </u>	-	2
Govt. Pensioner			2	-	-	2
Gardener	38	14	2	<u> </u>		54
Goldsmith	I			I	-	2 10
Grass Cutter	10					36
Hawker		3	7	I		J .
Hospital Attendant Hand Cart-puller	10		_	_		10
Mason				2	\	18
Motor-car Driver	3				- 1	
Mining Cooly	1		23			3 28
Money Changer				_	- 1	I
Nil		16	5		3	149
Painter	4	_	· —	_	-	. 4
Peon				_		I
Pork Seller					_	21
Rickshaw Puller	20 28		<u></u>	I	I	50
Rubber Tapper		3	14	4	_	13
School Boy Sampan Cooly				1	_	3
Shop Keeper	Ö	6	3		d	17
Stone Breaker	Í	_		-	I	2
Scavenger			I		_	2
Sailor	. 2		-		_	2 5 7
Shoe Maker		_		_		5
Tailor		I	_			7
Tamby	_			_		ı ı
Time Keeper	·					
Telephone Attendant				1		I
/T(* 1 1		2				3
Tindal Teacher		ī				2
Undertaker			_		-	I
Vegetable Planter	-	6	-	3		16
Weaver			_		_	I
Wood Cutter	1	5	5	2	-	22
White Washer	. I	F -				I
Watchman		1 -	I		H - )	I
/T\ / 1		-		38	18	1,040
Total	. 761	131	92	30	10	1,040

1

 $\infty$ 

:

:

Kelantan

Selangor

17

 $\infty$ 

Remained 12 7 0 24 Бегак 56 4 95 34 : : : Kedah 13 -SO . 1~ 535 441 9 ব Colonial : : : : : : Kelantan :  $\omega$ 4 Selangor \_  $\omega$ : Died Регак 71 14 : : : : : : Kedah10 7 53 99 : : : : Colonial : : : : : ANNUAL RETURN OF INMATES AT THE PULAU JEREJAK SETTLEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1931 Kelantan : : : Selangor Absconded : : Регак 4 3 : : : : : : : Kedah 15 4 10 : : : : : : Colonial : : : : : : : : : Kelantan : : : : : : : 26 : 26 Selangor Transferred 65 : 65 : : Регак : 16 91 : : : : : : Kedah 131 131 : : : : : Colonial : : : : Kelantan : Selangor Discharged : Регак **C1** C1 : : : : : Kedah S ~ 0 • : Colonial 18 : 15 : Kelantan : 38 : Selangor 37 : 7 92 Total : 0 78 Perak 4 131 87 : : 39 Кедаћ 643 13 \_ Ŋ  $\infty$ 0 761 81 : Colonial 9 : -: : : : : Kelantan : Selangor Admitted 7 CI : : : : Ретаћ **C1** 12 16 3 : : : Кедаћ -113 25 141 CF : : : Colonial 12 : : : Kelantan 38 37 Selangor Remained 00 01 -77 Регак Kedah12 Colonial : : : : : : : : Indian Islam Javanese Bengali Chinese Malay Bugis

### TREATMENT OF LEPROSY AND ITS COMPLICATIONS CARRIED OUT AT THE PULAU JEREJAK SETTLEMENT

### I. General principles of treatment.—

It is important in the treatment of leprosy, to raise and maintain the general resistance of the patient. In patients with lowered resistance, the disease developes more rapidly. The first essential in the treatment is to find out and remedy the cause or causes of lowered resistance. The causes can be enumerated as following:—

- (a) Concurrent diseases—such as malaria, syphilis, helminthic infection, etc.
- (b) Dietary defects—such as insufficient, unsuitable or not properly cooked food.
- (c) Pernicious habits—such as laziness, overeating, etc.
- (d) Insanitary surroundings.
- (e) Mental factor—mental depression tends to retard the effects of treatment.

### 2. Medicinal treatment.—

Hydnocarpus oil and its preparations are used in routine treatment. The oil for the injection should be specially prepared from fresh ripe seeds, otherwise it is found to be irritating and unfit for use. The oil is sterilised by heating to a temperature of 120°c and stocked in a well corked bottle.

- (a) Hydnocarpus oil with four per cent. double distilled creosote added and sterilised at a temperature of 120° c. for thirty minutes is used for intramuscular and subcutaneous injections.
  - Dose.—Start with 1 c.c. and increase by 1 c.c. at each injection until 10 c.c. are reached. Injections are given weekly.
- (b) Ethyl esters of hydnocarpus oil with four per cent. double distilled creosote added, is also used for the intramuscular and subcutaneous injections. Dosage and injections are given in the same way as the oil with creosote.
  - Subcutaneous infiltration is carried out by inserting a 1½ inch needle under the skin at an acute angle with its surface, and inject small quantities of the drug into the subcutaneous tissues at points on the circumference of a circle of which the skin puncture forms the centre. Half to 1 c.c. may be injected at each point.
  - The esters and the pure oil do not give very different results. The esters being less viscid are easily administered but as they are slightly more toxic and liable to bring on severe reactions, the oil for intramuscular injection is preferred, as a routine method.
- (c) Iodised ethyl esters for intra-dermal-treatment—Iodised ethyl esters which are prepared by boiling ethyl esters with 0.5 per cent. metallic iodine at a temperature of 150 degrees centigrade for thirty minutes is used for intradermal injections. The dose is from 1 c.c. to 10 c.c. given once a week.
  - The solution of iodine with esters is found to render it less irritating. An all—glass or record syringe with a fine needle with a guard about 2 mm. from the point is used. The guard prevents the needle from penetrating the skin beyond the limit desired. The needle should penetrate into and not under the skin. The amount of drug injected should be just sufficient to raise a wheal of about one-third of an inch in diameter. The wheal so made should just coalesce.
  - For this method of treatment, the early cases with a moderate number of skin lesions, should be selected. Intra-dermal injections undoubtedly hasten the resolution of the leprous lesions, either macular or nodular, but improvement was found to be rapid in the former type. In a macule, complete resolution is effected with one or two injections; whereas in a nodule it may be necessary to inject as many as four or five times. The effect is mainly due to the counter-irritation produced in the part of the skin injected.
  - In giving intra-dermal injections, it is advisable not to exceed 5 c.c. at one sitting if the site of the injection is not completely anæsthetic.

- The Iodised ethyl esters, prepared by the Philippines Health Laboratories, Manila, are highly suitable for intra-dermal injections.
- (d) Potassium Iodide.—This is a useful drug with which to supplement the liydnocarpus oil and esters treatment. It should be given only to patients who can tolerate the maximum doses of the oil or esters. It is best administered in single doses daily. Start with 30 grains and increase by 10 grains each week until maximum doses of 240 grains are reached. Dissolve the potassium iodide in 15 to 20 ounces of water before administering.
- (e) Sodium Morrhuate.—Three per cent. solution of sodium morrhuate with 0.5 per cent. Phenol added and sterilised is a useful drug for treating cases with low reaction level; or those who readily develop acute reaction with the hydnocarpus oil or esters.

Dose:—Half to 5 c.c. intravenously or up to 10 c.c. intra-muscularly.

- 3. Local treatment (Counter-irritants).—
  - (a) Rubbing chaulmoogra or hydnocarpus oil over the patches, with subsequent exposure to the sun, is beneficial.
  - (b) Trichloracetic acid.—Painting the lesions with the acid; I in I for nodules and I in 3 for diffuse lesions, helps the absorption of the leproma.
  - N.B.—Too many lesions should not be painted at one time and repainting of the same lesion should not be done within 10 days. It is well to keep lint soaked in hydnocarpus oil or vaseline over the painted surface for about 7 days.
- 4. Treatment for reaction.—
  - (a) General reaction.—Treated by putting the patient to complete rest and giving intravenous injections of potassium antimony tartrate 0'02 to 0'04 gm in 2 c.c. of normal saline every third day.
    - Alkalines may be given orally or intravenously. Ten to twenty ounces of 5 per cent. solution of sodium bicarbonate in normal saline can be given intravenously.
  - (b) Nerve reaction.—Adrenalin 1 in 1,000. Three to five minims is given intravenously.
    - Calcium chloride. Fifteen to twenty c.c. of 2 per cent. solution can be given intravenously daily for four days.
    - Sodium salicylate. Grain 4 in 5 c.c. of normal saline can also be given intravenously once in three days.
    - Local treatment.—Inject subcutaneously along the course of the nerve 10 c.c. of 0.5 per cent. Sodium Bicarbonate in distilled water containing half a grain of ephedrine sulphate.
    - Oral treatment.—Tincture or syrup of ephedrine in half to one drachm doses can be given thrice daily.
    - Sodium Salicylate grains 5 to grains 10 can also be administered by mouth thrice daily.
    - Ephedrine sulphate or hydrochloride in half grain doses in one drachm of water administered by mouth once daily is found to be beneficial when there is severe nerve pain combined with muscular pains.
    - When a nerve is thickened and tender, freeing it from adhesions by operation often gives immediate relief.
- 5. Advice to those under treatment.—
  - (i) Food must be fresh. Tinned, salted or otherwise preserved foods should be avoided. Alcohol also should be avoided. Excessive eating is decidedly harmful.
  - (ii) Exercise.—Sufficient and well regulated exercise is most important.
- (iii) Skin sanitation.—Regular application of chaulmoorga or hydnocarpus oil is beneficial, and it is best done before the regular bath so that the excess of the oil may be removed. The daily bath is absolutely essential. All irritating skin diseases are specially harmful and should be thoroughly treated.

- (iv) Bowel Sanitation.—Avoid constipation as this often brings reaction by lowering the vitality.
- (v) Other diseases.—Avoid the possibility of contracting other diseases.
- (vi) Happiness and good spirits have a most beneficial effect in Leprosy. The will to get better is an important factor, without which even the best treatment may fail.

### Annual Report of Female Leper Settlement, Jelutong, Penang for 1931

					_	
Remained on 31	st December,	1930	•••			54
Admitted						25
Total treated			•••		•••	<b>7</b> 9
Discharged	•••	•••				3
Transferred	•••			•••		7
Absconded	•••	• • •				5
Died		• • •				2
Remained on 31	st December,	1931				62
Average daily n	umber of pati	ients	•••			56

### Treatment .-

- (a) General.—Improvement of general health: Good food, exercise, cleanliness, attention to minor ailments.
- (b) Specific Treatment.—A 3% solution of Alepol is injected once a week by the Subcutaneous and Intramuscular routes, commencing with 1 c.c. and increasing by 1 c.c. weekly until a maximum of 10 c.c. is reached. Then a fortnight's rest is prescribed, after which the same treatment is administered. This process is carried out until such time as the patient shows improvement. Many patients are improved by this method of treatment.

A few patients are averse to taking injections, and to these is administered Hydnocarpus Wightiana Oil by mouth, and the same oil is annointed into the skin.

Intradermal injections of Alepol solution are made into the leprous patches, and in addition to this the patches are painted over with Trichloracetic acid once a week.

Result of Treatment.—In view of the fact that the majority of the cases are in an advanced stage, the success of treatment has not been marked. Nevertheless to distinctly improved, but in 34 the disease has remained stationary, and 4 have become worse.

About 20 patients take an interest in the vegetable garden, working in it morning and evening.

### APPENDIX "C"

REPORT ON THE PATHOLOGICAL BRANCH, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

by

Dr. J. C. Tula, Government Pathologist, Singapore

### I.—SINGAPORE

The total number of specimens examined during the year by the Pathological Division was 7,612, including 979 pieces of tissue for histological diagnosis, 7,084 sera for complement fixation test for syphilis, and 60 police exhibits for presence of human blood. During the second half of the year the police exhibits were examined by the Bacteriological Division.

The total number of autopsies performed was 1,755, 1,333 at Tan Tock Seng Hospital, and 422 at the Central Mortuary, Sepoy Lines. This number includes 646 autopsies done for the Coroner.

Tan Tock Seng Hospital.—Total number of autopsies 1,333. Autopsies on patients dying within 24 hours of admission 84. Autopsies on patients dying within 48 hours of admission 13.

Central Mortuary, Sepoy Lines.—Total number of autopsies 422.

### RETURN SHOWING IMMEDIATE CAUSE OF DEATH

				ock Seng espital	Central Mortuary
Injuries from motor car accid	dents	•••		31	49
Injuries from gun-shot wound	s	• • •		I	2
Injuries from stab-wounds	•••	•••		14	17
Injuries from other wounds ca	aused by	assault		55	48
Asphyxia by drowning	• • •			16	30
Asphyxia by hanging				19	31
Asphyxia by strangulation			•••	0	1
Electrocution	• • •			1	I
Cut throat	• • •	•••	• • •	2	2
Poisoning		• • •	•••	3	16
Burns				3	5
Scalds	•••	• • •	•••	0	I
Still-boru	• • •	•••		I	14
Premature birth	• • •		•••	I	o
Malnutrition			• • •	I	I
Too decomposed for autopsy			•••	24	5
Acute cardiac beri-beri				73	19
Dysentery:—				, 0	
(a) amœbic		* * *	• • •	52	4
(b) bacillary				58	4
(c) combined				7	0
Typhoid fever				27	6
Pneumonia:—					
(a) lobar	•••	• • •	• • •	61	18
(b) broncho		•••	•••	49	46
Abscess lung		•••		8	I
Gangrene lung	• • •	•••	•••	3	0.
Empyema	• • •			I	I
Pulmonary infarct	•••	•••	•••	2	0
Malaria:—	•••		•••	-	
(a) subtertian				87	_
(b) benign tertian	• • •	•••		9	7
(c) quartan		•••	• • •	6	0
Malarial cachexia		•••		7	2
Endocarditis:					
(a) mitral		• • •		6	o
(b) aortic	•••	•••	•••	5	0
(c) mitral and aortic	• • •	•••	•••	4	O
Myocardial degeneration	• • •	•••		29	8
Acute pericarditis	•••	•••		4	Ο,,
Adherent pericardium	• • •	•••		I	Ó
Meningitis:—					*( ), )*
(a) streptococcal	• • •	• • •	• • •	2	O
(b) cerebro-spinal		•••	•••	2	0
(c) pneumococcal	• • •	•••	•••	I	О
(d) tuberculous	•••	•••		6	4
Malignant neoplasms	• • • •		•••	42	3
(including 14 cases of pr	imary c	arcinoma of	liver)		

### RETURN SHOWING IMMEDIATE CAUSE OF DEATH—Continued

				Tock Seng Iospital	Central Mortuary
Acute generalised peritonitis				15	0
Arterio-sclerosis		•••		41	О
Thoracic aortic aneurysms	•••		• • •	9	4
Tuberculosis:—			•••	9	<b>+</b>
(a) pulmonary				207	20
(b) intestinal	• • •	•••	• • •	301	30
(c) generalised	• • •	•••	• • •	II	0
(d) meningitis	•••	•••	•••	5 6	0
(e) bone	•••	•••	•••		0
( <i>f</i> ) kidney	•••	•••	•••	0	0
<b>*</b>	• • •	•••	•••		I
	•••	•••	• • •	6 .	0
Hepatic cirrhosis	•••	•••	•••	15	О
Amœbic abscess liver	•••	•••	• • •	I	I,
Pyæmic abscesses liver	•••	•••	* * *	4	2
Nephritis:—					
(a) acute	•••		•••	2	I
(b) subacute	•••	•••	•••	5	О
(c) chronic	•••	•••	•••	26	4
Cystic kidneys	•••	•••	•••	I	I
Cystitis and pyelitis	•••	•••	• • •	I	I
Pyonephrosis	•••	•••	•••	II	0
Acute cystitis, with pelvic ce		•••	• • •	3	0
Septic cholangitis and chole	cystitis	•••	• • •	7	0
Gastric ulcer	•••	•••	•••	3 .	I
Duodenal ulcer	•••	•••	• • •	2	I
Gastrostaxis	•••	. •••	•••	I	О
Strangulated hernia	• • •		•••	I	О
Retro-pharyngeal abscess	•••		• • •	I	0
Ulceration œsophagus, with	hæmorr!	hage	••	I	O
Syphilis:—					
(a) aorta with aortic i	ncompet	ence	• • •	28	ΊΟ
(b) liver		•••	• • •	20	I
(c) aorta and heart	•••	•••	•••	10	0
(d) nervous system	•••	•••		9 .	0
( , 3	• •••	•••	•••	19	3
Anæmia:—					
(a) secondary	• •••	•••	•••	2	О
(b) primary		•••	• • •	I	0
Lymphatic leukæmia	•••	•••	•••	I	О
Ankylostomiasis with anæmi	a	•••	• • •	2	0
Pellagra	•••	•••	•••	I	0
Diabetes mellitus	•••	•••	•••	2	I
Cerebral softening	•••	•••	• • •	4	I
Tetanus	•••	•••	• • •	3	I
Septicæmia	•••		•••	26	6
Acute appendicitis with loca	alized pe	ritonitis	•••	0	I
Hirschsprung's disease	•••	•••	•••	0	I
Acute intussusception	•••	•••	• • •	0	I
Cerebellar abscess	•••	•••	• • •	0	I
Eclampsia	•••	•••	•••	0	I

MAIN CAUSES OF DEATH, EXCLUSIVE OF CORONER'S CASES, BY MONTHS, 1931

Coroner's Cases	22 22 17 17 18 18 15
Others	3 2 2 8 4 8 2 2 8 8 6 9 6 9 8 6 9 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Syphilis	0I 08 0 4 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 1
Typhoid	тамноманном
Beri-beri	4 H M W W M M W O O M M W
Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	01 7 8 8 11 11 11 0
Lobar pneumonia	440040000400
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	35 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 44
Malaria	11 8 11 77 12 12 12 13
Number of Autopsies	136 101 100 101 162 130 121 113 100 88 88
Month	January February March April May June July August September October November December

MAIN CAUSES OF DEATH IN 1931, AS COMPARED WITH 1930, AS ASCERTAINED AT POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION AT TAN TOCK SENG HOSPITAL

Coroner's cases	437 or 22.6% 264 or 19:5%
Typhoid	30 or 1.6% 24 or 1.8%
Beri-beri	94 or 4.9% 65 or 4.8%
. Dysentery	99 or 5.1% 109 or 8.1%
Lobar Pneumonia	113 or 5.8% 55 or 4.1%
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	359 or 18·6%
Malaria	383 or 19°8%
Number of Autopsies	1934
Vear	1930

### THE BACTERIOLOGICAL SECTION

Total number of specimens examined		* * *	3,264						
Blood cultures			632						
Positive to B typhosus			38						
Examination of sera for agglutination re-actions									
Positive to typhoid			131						
Positive to paratyphoid A			II						
Positive to paratyphoid B			12						
Positive to paratyphoid C	• • •	• • •	I						
Examination of police exhibits for presence of huma	n blood		36						
Positive to presence of human blood			22						
Bacteriological examination of milk			24						
Examination of cerebro-spinal fluid for presence of	meningocoo	eci	21						
Positive			8						
Examination of throat cultures for Klebs-Loeffler h	oacillus		85						
Positive			14						
Examination of cultures from naso-pharynx for presence of meningococci									
Positive		•••	3						
Estimation of bactericidal power of disinfectants									
Preparation of autogenous vaccines			20						
Cultures from fæces for typhoid group of organism	ıs		247						
Positive	•••	•••	33						
Cultures from fæces for dysentery group of organism	ns		508						
B. Flexner isolated	•••	•••	99						
B. Shiga isolated			3						
Cultures from urine			425						
B. typhosus isolated			22						
B. coli isolated	•••		6 <b>1</b>						
Examination of films from conjunctiva			273						
Other cultures	•••		238						
		Total	6,986						

Staff.—Dr. J. C. Tull was absent until February 4th, attending the Leonard Wood Memorial Conference on leprosy in the Philippine Islands. During his absence Dr. H. O. Hopkins was in charge of the Branch.

Dr. H. O Hopkins proceeded on long leave on May 7th, and was absent during the remainder of the year. His duties were carried out by Dr. C. Subrahmanyam, until the return from leave on June 30th of Dr. J. R. Jacob, since when he has acted as Bacteriologist.

### II.—PENANG

Blood films examined		•••	, ···	363
Positive to Plasmodium falciparum				47
,, ,, Plasmodium vivax				54
,, ,, Plasmodium malariæ	• • •	•••	• • •	3
Blood matching for transfusion				I
Blood counts, total	• • •	•••	•••	216
Blood counts, differential				185
Blood cultures	•••	•••	• • •	27
Blood, chemical examinations				133
Wassermann tests			• • •	6,849
Positive			•••	2,980
Widal tests				142
Positive to Bact. typhosum				46
,, ,, Bact. paratyphosum "A"				3
,, ,, Bact. paratyphosum "B"				4
Weil-Felix tests			• • •	I
Positive		•••	• • •	O

Stools examined microscopically	• • •			549
Positive to E. histolytica	• • •		• • •	48
,, ,, Ankylostome ova	• • •	• • •	• • •	13
,, ,, Clonorchis sinensis ova		• • •	• • •	I
Stools examined bacteriologically	• • •	• • •	•••	409
Positive to Bact. shiga Bact. schmitz	•••	• • •	•••	4
Ract Accessor	•••	• • •	• • •	7
Ract dishar	•••	• • •	•••	24
Ract tubbosum				ī
,, ,, Bact. asiaticum				3
,, ,, Salmonella group				22
,, ,, Mycobact. tuberculosis				I
,, ,, Vibrio choleræ				I
Stools examined chemically				27
Urines examined chemically				104
Urines examined microscopically				84
Urines examined bacteriologically				68
•	•••	•••	•••	
Smears examined for Mycobact lepræ Positive	•••	• • •	• • •	190
	• • •	•••	•••	57
Smears examined for Neisseria gonorrhoeæ  Positive	• • •	• • •		759
	• • •	•••	•••	322
Smears of pus, etc., examined	• • •	•••	•••	289
Sputa examined for Mycobact tuberculosis.	•••	•••	•••	103
Positive	•••	• • •	•••	12
Throat swabs examined	• • •	• • •	•••	86
Positive to Corynebact. diphtheria	• • •	• • •	•••	27
Cultural examinations of pus, etc		• • •		48
Autogenous vaccines prepared	•••	• • •		30
Test meals examined				22
Dark ground examinations of scrapings from	chancres			3
Positive to Treponema pallidum				1
Spinal fluids examined bacteriologically				11
Positive to Mycobact. tuberculosis				ĭ
,, ,, Neisseria meningitidis	• • •		••• .	1
Spinal fluids examined chemically	•••			10
Spinal fluids, cell counts				9
Animal inoculations				9
Positive to Leptospira icterohæmorrhag	$i\alpha$			1
,, ,, Mycobact. tuberculosis	•••			I
Waters examined bacteriologically				115
Milk specimens examined bacteriologically				7
Histological sections examined				45
Medico-legal exhibits examined for human l	olood			79
Positive	,,,		•••	47
Medico-legal exhibits examined for spermator			1	30
Positive				2
Other examinations				
Autorgice linguital agent	• • •	• • •	•••	53 66
	•••	•••	•••	
Autopsies, H. M. Coroner's cases	•••	• • •	•••	149
The Champion tout! for any	41 4		. 1	, 1 .

The "hormone test" for pregnancy has been applied in 12 cases, the technique used being that outlined by Schneider (Surgery, Gynæcology and Obstetrics, January 1931, p. 56). The results obtained corresponded with the clinical condition in every case—8 being positive, and 4 negative.

An attempt was made to confirm Lowenstein's work on the presence of tubercle bacilli in the blood stream of patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Using Lowenstein's technique, 17 cases of active pulmonary tuberculosis with positive sputa were studied, with negative results in each case.

Dr. Cowan has been in charge of the laboratory during the year. The work of the staff has been satisfactory.

### Causes of Death as ascertained at Autopsy, 1931

### Hospital Cases Chronic aortic endocarditis 3 Myocarditis, chronic 3 Pulmonary tuberculosis ... 9 Lobar pneumonia 4 Broncho-pneumonia 5 Hypostatic pneumonia ... Septic aspiration pneumonia Ι Empyema thoracis 2 Amoebic dysentery (perforation and general peritonitis) ... I Acute bacillary dysentery 4 Intestinal tuberculosis ... Ι Appendicitis, gangrenous Typhoid fever (perforation and general peritonitis) 1 Pneumococcal peritonitis Ι Strangulated inguinal hernia Acute suppurative cholangitis I Hepatic cirrhosis 2 Carcinoma, liver Carcinoma, stomach Ι Chronic nephritis, with uræmia 3 Suppurative pyelonephritis 2 Sub-tertian malaria 2 Beri-beri 4 Pontine hæmorrhage Ι Cerebral hæmorrhage 3 Necrosis jaw toxæmia 2 Congenital syphilis Ι Pernicious anæmia Ι Ankylostomiasis Ι

### Causes of Death as ascertained at Autopsy, 1931

Infestation with Clonorchis sinensis

### H. M. Coroner's Cases

Ruptured aortic aneury	ysm				• • •	3
Vascular syphilis		•••		•••	•••	II
Arteriosclerosis		•••		•••	•••	I
Shock and cardiac failu	ire (blow o	on solar j	plexus)	•••	•••	I
Pulmonary tuberculosis	S		•••			7
Lobar pneumonia			•••		•••	7
Hypostatic pneumonia				•••		I
Broncho-pneumonia	•••				• • •	I
Abscess of lung						I
Acute intestinal obstruc	ction (stra	ngulation	n by bands)	•••	• • •	I

Carcinoma stomach	• • •		•••	• • •		I
Chronic amæbic dysen		• • •	• • •	• • •		3
Strangulated inguinal	hernia			•••		I
Pyonephrosis	• • •			• • •	•••	2
Meningeal hæmorrhage	e		• • •	•••		I
Septic meningitis	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	1
Dislocation of cervical	vertebræ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	•••	•••	1
Cerebral hæmorrhage	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	3
Opium poisoning		•••	•••		•••	I
Sodium cyanide poison	ing		•••	• • •		I
Caustic soda poisoning	g	• • •	•••	• • •		4
Asphyxia from drowni	ng	•••	• • •	•••		II
Asphyxia from hangi	ng	•••	•••	• • •		II
Asphyxia from suffoca	tion	•••	• • •			2
Gunshot wound abdon	ien	•••				I
Gunshot wound skull	• • •	•••	•••			I
Cut throat			••• •			4
Stab wounds, heart		• • •	•••	•••		2
Stab wounds, trachea	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	2
Stab wounds, neck		•••			•••	I
Stab wounds, lung			• • •	• • •	•••	I
Stab wounds, aorta			•••	•••	•••	I
Stab wounds, abdomer	ı	• • •	•••		•••	I
Stab wounds, multiple					•••	2
Fractures, skull		•••		•••		8
Fractures, spine	• • •			• • •		5
Fractures, femur		• • •				2
Fractures, sternum (w	ith hæm	othorax)				I
Fractures, multiple		•••	• • •			5
Burns						I
Electrocution		•••			• • •	I
Rupture of spleen		•••			•••	5
Rupture of liver	• • •		• • •	• • •	•••	I
Rupture of intestines		•••	• • •	•••		I
Cellulitis, following sta	ab wound	neck		•••		I
Beri-beri			•••			2
Subtertian malaria						2
Quartan malaria		• • •				2
Stillbirth		•••	• • •	• • •	•••	5
Typhoid fever				• • •		I
Dear	THS OCCU	RRING UND	ER ANAEST	HESIA		
Cardiac failure, with p	ersistent,	hyperplast	ic thymus	• • •	• • •	. 1
Cerebral hæmorrhage						I
Bodies too decomposed	l for exa	nination				12
						150

### III. MALACCA

Staff.—Dr. J. R. Jacob was in charge of the Laboratory till 31st March, 1931, when he was relieved by Dr. Tham Ying Khow.

As in past years, the training of Estate Dressers in practical laboratory work has been entrusted to this Branch.

### NATURE OF SPECIMENS EXAMINED

			1930	1931
Blood films for malarial parasites			— 3,066	2,637
Positive to Subtertian Parasites	•••		454	305
Positive to Benign Tertian Pa			198	152
Positive to Quartan Parasites			94	112
Positive to Subtertian and Be			36	9
Positive to Benign Tertian an			4	2
Blood film for Pasteurella Bovisept	tica (negative)			I
Blood film for Spironema Obermeie	ri (negative)		-	I
Blood film for Filaria (negative)	•••		3	7
Blood counts	•••		44	39
Blood Cultures	•••		6	9
Blood sugar estimations	•••		4	12
Cultures for C. Diphtheriæ			242	233
Positive	•••	• • •	33	24
Cultures for Gonococci	•••		2	I
Cultures for Meningococci	•••,		8	43
Positive	•••	• • •	_	5
Cultures from Stools	• • •	• • •	19	6
Cultures from Urines	•••	• • •	14	15
Cerebro-Spinal fluid examinations	•••	• • •	10	10
Films for B. Lepræ Positive	•••	• • •	72	95
Films for B. Koch-Week's	• • •	• • •	26	42
Positive	•••	• • •		5 3
Films for Spironema Vincenti and				3
Positive ·			_	I
Films for Gonococci			486	697
Positive	•••		170 .	370
Films for T. Pallidum (negative)	•••			2
Medico-legal exhibits	•••		39	32
Sections—Histological	• • •	• • •	26	27
Sputum	.,.		673	782
Positive to B. Tuberculosis		•••	175	210
Positive to Pneumococci	•••	•••	27	38
Stools for Helminth Infections Positive to Ankylostomum Du	odenale :	• • •	3,808 875	3,436 692
Positive to Trichuris Trichura			411	522
Positive to Ascaris Lumbricoi			167	115
Positive to Oxyuris Vermicula				9
Positive to Ankylostome and		·	169	118
Positive to Ankylostome and			568	568
Positive to Ascaris and Trich			198	206
Positive to Ankylostome, Asca Stools for Protozoa	urs and Trien		333 277	285 184
Positive to Entanceba Histoly	 tica		38	35
Stools for Occult Blood			43	33 46
Positive	•••	• • •	43 25	16
Urine for general examination			4,439	4,405
Urine for estimation of sugar			15	177
Urine for estimation of albumen			—	2
Vaccines prepared			3	2
Wassermann Reactions	•••	• • •	1,622	1,996
Positive		• • •	675	1,043
Water analysis chemical and Bacte Widals		• • •	14	4
Positive to B. Typhosus		• • •	49	67
Positive to B. Typhosus E	 3		12	II
Other examinations			34	41
Autopsies	•••		71	54
			19,779	19,965

### APPENDIX "D"

### REPORT ON GENERAL HOSPITAL, SINGAPORE

Administration.—Dr. J. GRAY was Chief Medical Officer until 21st February, 1931, after which date Dr. R. B. MACGREGOR was in charge.

Financial.—

			Nett	Nett
Year			Revenue	Hospitals Board Expenditure
				<del></del>
			\$ c.	\$ c.
				601,666 69
1930	• • •	•••	 269,248 44	601,666 69
1931			 240,370 01	572,966 36

Staff.—During the past year Mr. C. J. SMITH, Senior Surgeon, was on leave for 8 months: his place was taken by Professor K. BLACK.

Professor R. B. Hawes relinquished charge of medical cases in the hospital, but he is still associated with the hospital for consultations.

Nursing Staff.—Twelve sisters resigned on account of marriage during the year: this number is higher than usual.

Arrangement of Wards.—The decrease in the number of patients made possible a re-arrangement of wards.

The free male wards at the old Lunatic Asylum which are now attached to the General Hospital, were closed and the patients in them repatriated or returned to Tan Tock Seng's Hospital.

The Isolation Block hitherto used as a 1st Class Venereal Ward, was closed and the building transferred to the College of Medicine. The patients in this section have since been accommodated in one of the wards in the Lower blocks of the main building.

This re-arrangement has made possible the organisation of a compact Venereal Disease unit, where all male in-patients suffering from Venereal Disease in Singapore can be concentrated and treated.

Accommodation has been provided for 1st Class Children accompanied by mothers, in a section of the hospital where they have more freedom and do not disturb the other first class patients.

An additional Children's Ward has been provided, for the treatment of children aged I to 5 years.

The original Children's Ward is now used for infants under one year.

Out-patient Department.—An out-patient department was started on 1st July, 1931. The accommodation was provided by using the former admission ward which has been sub-divided.

This is quite adequate for the present work of the department, which is still in its infancy.

An attempt is being made to build up specialist clinics in this department, but progress is naturally slow, and the policy followed has been to let the department develop gradually, and to make no special attempt to attract patients to it.

The numbers treated in the Out-patient Department during the half year were 2,978 with 8,691 attendances.

Work done.—The daily average number of in-patients in 1931 was 635'9 compared with 875'2 in 1930.

The total number treated during 1931 was 14,254.

The total number of deaths was 1,466.

Comparative Table for the years 1927 to 1931 is as follows:—

Year	No of patients treated in 1st and 2nd Class Wards	Died	Precentage	No. of patients treated in Child Ward	Died	Percen- tage	No. of patients treated in 3rd Class Wards	Died	Percen- tage
1927 1928 1929 1930 1931	3,775 4,137 4,727 4,201 3,854	280 308 389 129 128	7.42 7.44 8.23 3 07 3.32	Included with Wards 994 1,230	1st & 2 438 586	nd Class 44.06 47.64	10,842 11,246 11,974 13,959 9,170	1,037 881 944 1,045 752	9.57 7.83 7.88 7.49 8.2

The death rate in the Children's Ward remains appallingly high: it has increased, in spite of the fact that the total number treated has increased considerably. This can be accounted for only by the fact that in the majority of cases the hospital is only used as a last resort in the case of infants.

In many cases, the only reason for bringing the child is to save the trouble of getting a death certificate and the expense of a funeral. Nevertheless it is not possible to refuse admission to such cases.

Chief Diseases.—The chief diseases treated are shown below, with figures for previous years for comparison:—

Chief Diseases		1931	1930	1929	1928	1927
					_	
Malaria	•••	946	2,567	1,821	2,094	1,967
Enteric Fever		156	154	132	224	228
Tuberculosis	•••	644	712	621	545	481
Dysentery Amæbic		94	143	107	161	165
,, Bacillary	• • •	97	119	62	50	53
,, Unclassifi	ed	9	27	25	. 23	27
Syphilis and Gonorr	hœa	1,012	1,079	783	889	783
Beri-beri	• • •	234	428	308	346	237
Pneumonia Lobar	•••	152,	227	264	268	319
,, Broncho	•••	349	233	147	100	104
,, Unclassi	fied	6	34	17	<sub>-</sub> 7	28
Ankylostomiasis	•••	354	1,112	700	239	317

Influenza.—There was a mild epidemic of influenza in the spring of 1931; the cases admitted to hospital were 412 compared with 40 in 1930. The type of disease was not severe, but it probably accounts for some of the increase in cases of pneumonia.

Pneumonia.—There were 501 cases in 1931 compared with 460 in 1930. (Both types of pneumonia are considered together).

### Maternity Wards, General Hospital, Singapore.—

					1931	1930
Admitted	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	1,074	1,063
Delivered	•••	•••		•••	1,007	1,010

Dental Clinic.—This department has been in working order throughout the whole year. The staff was increased by the arrival of Mr. J. M. Coutts, Dental Officer, in October, 1931. The total number of cases treated was 1,306, with 5,761 attendances. Details are given in Professor E. K. Tratman's report which is appended.

The reports of the Special Departments are submitted as appendices.

### Appendix I

Annual Report of the Dental Department of the General Hospital, Singapore for the Year 1931

The past year, 1931, has been a busy one for the Dental Department, the number of patients applying for treatment showing a marked increase over those of 1930 even after making due allowance for the fact that the department was only open for the last nine months of the earlier year.

- 2. The accommodation for students in the Dental Mechanics Laboratory has been increased from five to eighteen by converting a wide verandah into an extension of the laboratory. The surgical part of the department was extended by the addition of a surgery containing three dental chairs and accessory fitting; at the same time, the departmental store was moved so as to be in the department and not a long distance from it.
- 3. The operating staff has been increased by the appointment of a European Dental Officer who assumed duties early in October; the staff of the mechanical laboratory has been increased by the appointment of an assistant (Chinese) dental mechanic in April.
- 4. In addition to the above, two students commenced treatment of patients on the surgical side from July 15th onwards; but though the students represent an increase in the operating staff, yet their presence has naturally meant that a larger portion of the time of the qualified staff that was formerly devoted to the treatment of patients has had to be devoted to the further training and supervision of students.
- 5. Another feature of the year has been the great increase in the number of in-patients of the Hospital, who have been sent to the department for examination and report on the condition of their mouths with a view to the relationship of the mouth's condition to the general condition; it has been surprising to find in the majority of cases that the mouth was in a bad condition, and this amongst classes of patients whom one would expect to be reasonably careful of their oral hygiene.
- 6. The financial state of the country has caused the temporary abandonment of the new out-patient department of the Hospital and, therefore, of the new dental department which was included in the plans of this proposed building.
- 7. The figures of the attendances for the year and the treatments given, appear below; the figures include two cases of compound fracture of the mandible, several cases of fractures of the maxilla, and five cases of osteomyelitis of the mandible that have been treated in the department. In addition, the department has been called upon to make a number of special plates and moulds for radium treatment of the mouth, face and neck, and to make a special splint for a case of paralysis of the arm and hand. The attendances for dentures, given in the last column, represent a total of 178 finished dentures either in the form of full or partial cases.

1931 Month 		No. of 1st atten- dances	No. of other attendances	Fillings —	Scalings 	Dressings 	Teeth extracted —	Atten- dances for dentures
January		100	269	86	32	121	330	32
February		72 .	196	88	33	52	193	34
March	• • •	108	310	152	46	142	236	- 24
April		84	346	122	47	195	197	27
May		81	371	136	34	206	274	53
June	• • •	116	389	95	31	232	287	62
July		99	615	190	60	299	474	55
August		91	597	141	52	370	351	61
September		88	456	141	53	327	373	64
October		153	757	177	57	384	602	78
November		152	720	ıSo	89	391	713	70
December	• • •	162	735	205	56	326	595	72
Totals		1,306	5,761	1,713	590	3,045	4,625	632

### Appendix II

REPORT OF THE X'RAY DEPARTMENT, GENERAL HOSPITAL, SINGAPORE FOR THE YEAR 1931

by

Dr. J. S. Webster, M.B., P.S., D.P.H. (Vict.), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.)

The work of the department has proceeded unabated throughout and, despite the slump, has shown no diminution. The total number of radiograms taken is 9020 which is in excess of any previous year: this number would have been greater but for the fact that the plant installed in Tan Tock Seng's Hospital came into operation on April 19th and from that date no cases were brought to this hospital for examination. Considerable use is made of this department for the more complicated examinations as the following list of parts examined shows:—

Abdomen 39 Knee	II7
Ankle 104 Leg	129
Arm—upper 30 Lipiodol injections. Spine	I
Arm—Lower Lipiodol injections. Sinus	I
Barium Meal 196 Mastoids	24
Barium enema 12 Pelvis	149
Barium swallow 16 Pyelogram-retrograde	41
Clavicle 28 Pyelogram-Uroselectan	16
Calculus salivary r Pregnancy	4
Cholecystography 31 Ribs	II
Elbow 58 Sinuses	77
Foot Scapula	II
Foreign Bodies 15 Skull	148
Foreign Bodies in eye 2 Shoulder	42
Gall bladder 18 Spine	139
Hand Sternum	4
Hip 76 Teeth	318
Jaw—upper 29 Thigh	78
Jaw—Lower 63 Thorax	478
Kidneys Wrist	91

Barium meals:—This examination is chiefly done for duodenal ulcer which is common in Malaya: one extraordinary feature emerged and consisted in the comparative frequency with which dilatation of the 2nd and 3rd parts of the duodenum was discovered. Occasionally it was a true case of Wilkie's disease and the dilatation usually ended at the midline.

Barium swallow:—More cases of Oesophageal obstruction were seen during the year than in the past: it was generally due either to a foreign body or malignant disease. The barium paste was found to be very useful.

Cholecystography:—The intravenous method of administration has been dropped and the oral substituted. The chief difficulty with native patients is to force them to keep to the routine: on the slightest pretext food will be taken and the gall bladder emptied of the opaque material.

Pyelography. Increasing use is being made of uroselectan which is proving very useful especially in the demonstration of growths of the kidney.

Lipiodol:—But little use has been made of this drug during the year probably owing to the absence of suitable cases.

Radiography of the Mastoid Processess and the Temporal Bone:—

The method used is that elaborated in Vienna and has proved satisfactory. A fair number of cases have been examined and the results are very useful to the surgeons.

Radium. It is to be regretted that more use is not made of these methods and it is even more regrettable that the cases do not come under observation earlier at a time when more satisfactory results might be expected. In any case it is almost impossible to follow up one's results and no five-year cures can ever be determined. It is particularly disappointing to be asked to treat a cancer of the cervix where the vagina is filled with a large fungating and fixed mass (group 4), yet that is the usual stage in which they are first seen: before much can be hoped for an anti-cancer campaign must be started with the formation of anti-cancer centres on the lines of those which have been instituted in Paris. Similarly with cases of cancer of the tongue, the cases are never seen without an accompanying bilateral cervical gland involvement.

During the year additional radium was purchased and the hospital is now equipped with the minimum quantity needed for this work i.e. 200 mgms.

Cancer of the cervix. uteri			•••	5
Cancer of the tongue				3
Malignant disease nasophary:	11 X	• • •		4
Lymphosarcoma	• • •	•••	. • • •	6
Rodent ulcer	• • •			3
Sarcoma of the face	• • •			I
Haemorrhage from uterine fi	broids		• • •	2
Exophthalmic goitre		•••		2
Lupus		• • •		I
Cancer of breast				4 (post-operative
				treatment)
Cancer of uterus		•••		I
Cancer of uterus Papillomata of vagina	• • •	•••	• • •	I
		•••		I
Papillomata of vagina Erysipelas, etc			• • •	I
Papillomata of vagina	• • •	• • •	•••	I 10
Papillomata of vagina Erysipelas, etc Dermoid of lung	•••	•••	•••	I IO I
Papillomata of vagina Erysipelas, etc Dermoid of lung Arthritis	•••	•••	•••	I IO I
Papillomata of vagina Erysipelas, etc Dermoid of lung Arthritis Tinea			•••	I IO I I

The X'ray treatment of inflammatory conditions has proved very successful and ought to be employed more often: it is useful in erysipelas, erysipeloid conditions, cellulitis, etc. Ten cases have been treated, all with marked success.

Electrotherapy and Actinotherapy .-

The following cases have been treated during the year:—

			• • •	24
		•••	• • •	20
• • •		•••	•••	16
• • •			• • •	13
				II
• • •				II
• • •	•••			8
		•••		8
• • •		•••	•••	8
			• • •	IO
		• • •		8
				6
amp, flat	foot, ente	eroptosis		6
	    disease			

The K. B. lamp has proved useful in cases of "Singapore ear" when other remedies have failed and the tungsten arc is of especial value in promoting the healing of sluggish wounds, particularly after the excision of tropical buboes.

### Appendix III

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE X-RAY DEPARTMENT, TAN TOCK SENG HOSPITAL FOR 1931

We commenced work in the X-Ray Department at Tan Tock Seng Hospital on the 22nd April, 1931, and up the end of that year a total of 1,121 radiograms were taken. These were divided as follows:—

Skull		42	Hip	••• 1	5b	Kidneys		33
Sinuses		7.7	Knee		48	Bladder		10
Mastoids		5	Ankle		43	Pyelography		8
Spine		54	Pelvis		23	Bronchography		3
Clavicle		19	Sacrum and S	acro-		Lipiodol in sinuses		3
Scapulae		2	iliac joints		2	Oesophagus-barium	swal-	
Arın		Q	Lungs		252	low		9
Forearm	• • •	29	Heart		33	Barium meal		47
Shoulder		15	Stermum		6	Barium enema		7
Elbow		17	Ribs		30	Diaphragm		9
Wrist		41	Teeth		24	Mediastinum		2
Hand		2 i	Jaw		13	Abdomen		12
Femur	• • •	36	Nasal bones		5	Foreign bodies		S
Leg		64	Gall-bladder		19	Miscellaneous		6
Foot	•••	33	Cholecystograpl	lıv	6			

### IV.—Return of Operations at Hospitals of Singapore

From 1st January to 31st December, 1931

Total Operations 5,417

### Deaths 108

Pathelogical condition and nature of operation		Total No. of cases	Cured	Relieved	Dicd
Amputations—				<del></del>	STATE SECTION
Forearm or hand	•••	2	2		
Foot or leg		21	18		3
Fingers		32	31	I	
Toes		23	21	2	
Arm		4	4		
Re-amputations	• • •	I	I	• • •	
OPERATIONS ON MUSCLES, TENDONS AN	D LIGA	AMENTS—			
Tenotomy		2	2	•••	• • •
Suturing divided tendon		22	20	2	
Removal of Ganglion		I	I		
Others		I	I		
OPERATIONS ON HEART AND BLOOD VESS	SELS—				
Peri-arterial Sympathectomy		2	2		
Suturing of Popliteal Aneurysm		r I	I	•••	
Ligature of Arteries		4	4	• • •	• • •
Ligaturing Vessels		11	9	 I	· · ·
Obliteration of Aneurysm		10	10	*	
Injection of Varicose Veins		10	5	5	
Others	•••	1	I		
OPERATIONS OF LYMPHATIC GLANDS—					
		18	• Q		
Excision of Lymphatic Glands Disection Glands Neck	•••		18	•••	•••
T '' ( O1 1	•••	17	16	•••	I
	•••	II	11	* * *	• • •
Removal, of Foreign Body—					
Hand	• • •	10	10	•••	• • •
Foot	•••	9	9	•••	• • •
Nose	• • •	4	4	•••	•••
Arm	•••	2	2	•••	• • •
Ear	• • •	2	2	• • •	•••
Others	• • •	8	8	• • •	• • •
OPERATIONS ON BONES—					
Sequestrectomy		20	20	•••	
Plating Fracture		21	21		
Bone Grafting	•••	2	I	•••	I
Plaster of Paris Splints	• • •	123	73	50	
Osteomylitis		6	5	•••	I
Reduction Fractures	• • •	78	68	10	• • •
Wiring or Pegging Fractures	• • •	28	24	2	2
Osteotomy	•••	8	8	•••	• • •
Excision of Cocyx	•••	I	I	•••	•••
Removal of Wire from Fracture	•••	3	3	* * *	• • •
Exostosis Femur	• • •	I 6	I 6	•••	* * *
Removal of Plate	•••	6	б	• • •	
Cyst of Bone	•••	I	1	•••	• • •
Excision of elbow and Clavicle	•••	2	2	• • •	
Carried forward	• • •	529	447	73	9

Pathological condition and nature of operation		Total No. of cases	Cured	Relieved	Died
			447	73	9
Brought forward	••	529	447	73	9
OPERATIONS ON JOINTS—					
Arthrotomy	••	5	I	3	I
115piration ···	• •	12	9	3	• • •
Reduction of Bisiocaris	• •	8	8	•••	• • •
Excision of Semi-Lunar Cartilage		3	3	•••	•••
Mobilisation of Joint under Ana	e-	2	2		
sthetic	• •		1 1		•••
	••	I		•••	• • •
THE COURT OF THE PROPERTY OF	••	10	10	· · ·	• • •
Manipulation	••	64	27	37	• • •
Operations on Skull—					
Trephining	••	8	5	2	I
Hydrocephalus		I	I		•••
Decompression		II	` 9	•••	2
Aspiration of ventricle		I	•••	•••	I
OPERATIONS ON EAR—					
		2 "	22	2	I
Tractical Little of Control of Control	•••	35	32	_	•
***************************************	• • •	3	3	•••	•••
	• • •	5	5	•••	•••
Myringotomy	• • •	5	I	4	•••
OPERATIONS ON LIPS, MOUTHS AN SALIVARY GLANDS—	ND				
	• • •	15	15	•••	• • •
	• • •	1	I	•••	• • •
Removal Adenoids	nd 	449	449		•••
Diathermy, Cancer of Tongu Tonsil, and Cancer of Nos Sarcoma, Cheek	se,	2	3		
Extraction of Teeth	•••	3	210	• • •	1
Removal of Portion of Growth f		44 A A	# <b>1</b>	•••	•
Examination	•••	2	2	•••	•••
Peritonsillar Abscess		6	6	•••	
Radium Introduced	•••	2	I	ı,	• • •
Alveolar Abscess	•••	7	7	•••	•••
Polypus of Cheek	• • •	I	1	•••	•••
Excision Ulcer of Tongue	•••	2	2	•••	
Hæmorrhage from Tonsils	•••	3	3	•••	•••
Others	•••	7	6	1	•••
Operations on Oesophagus—					
Oesophagoscopy	•••	9	6	3_	
Dilatation of Oesophagus		16	Ti	5	
Operations on Trachea-					
Tracheotomy					
•	• • •	2	• •	2	•••
Hemithyroidectomy	• • •	I	•••	•••	I
Bronchos copy for Foreign Body	•••	<u>4</u>	• • •	3	
Carried forward	•••	1,444	1,287	139	18

Pathological condition and nature of operation		Total No. of cases	Cured	Relieved	Died —
Brought forward		1,444	1,287	139	18
Operations on Nose and Sinuses—					
Turbinectomy		22	22		
Submucous Resection	•••	44		•••	•••
Drainage of Maxillary Antrum	•••	13	44	, , , A	• • •
Nasal Polypus		30	9	4	• • •
Fracture-Moulded	• • •	3°	30	··· I	•••
Frontal Sinusitis	* * *	2	 I		* * *
Cauterisation of Nose	* * *		2	1 2	* * *
041	• • •	. 4 I			• • •
	•••	1	•••	Ι	• • •
OPERATIONS ON EYES—					
Removal of Foreign Body	• • •	7	7	• • •	
For Pterygium	• • •	9	5	4	• • •
Plastic for Entropion	• • •	3	3	•••	
Excision Lachrymal Sac	•••	I	I	• • •	
Iridectomy	• • •	I	•••	I	•••
Extraction of Cataract		17	17		
Needling of Cataract		2	2		•••
Evisceration of Eye	•••	9	9		
Enucleation of Eye	• • •	I	I		
Synblepharon		I	I	• • •	
Excision of Lachrymal Duct		I	•'• •	I	
Incision of Ectropion	• • •	3	3	•••	
Expression of Lids for Trachoma	a	17	13	4	
Excision Growth of Eye		2	2		
Incision Abscess of Eyelid		3	3	• • •	
Muscle Advancement for Squint	t	I	I		
Penquecula		I	I	• • •	
Toilet of Eye		3	3		
Glaucoma	•••	I	•	I	
Corneal Ulcer		3	• • •	3	
Hordeleon		4	4		
Others		I	I	• • •	
O Danie and					
OPERATIONS ON BREASTS—			.0		
Complete Amputation	•••	9	8	• • •	I
Excision of Breast	•••	4	4	•••	•••
Papilloma	• • •	2	2	•••	• • •
Operations on Thorax—					
Resection Rib		26	17	6	3
Empyema Drained	• • •	I	Ι	• • •	•••
Aspiration of Chest	• • •	I		I	• • •
Thoracoplasty	•••	2	2	* * *	•••
OPERATIONS FOR HERNIA—					
Radical Cure of Hernia		102	102	• • •	
For Strangulated Hernia		io	7	* * *	3
Ventral Hernia		I	Ι	•••	
Femoral Hernia		I	I	* * *	
Umbilical Hernia		I	I	•••	• • •
Carried forward	• • •	1,812	1,618	169	25

Pathological condition and nature of operation	Total No. of cases	Cured	Relieved	Died
Brought forward	1,812	1,618	169	25
Abdominal Operations—				
Peritoneal Abscess Drained	9	S		I
General Peritonitis	6	•••		6
Exploratory Laparotomy	39	29 '	I	9
Gastrectomy, partial	I	I		
Perforated Duodenal or Gastric Ulcer	9	4		5
Gastro-Jejunostomy	22	9	10	3
Splenectomy	5	3		2
Liver Abscess, Laparotomy and	3	,,		~
Duningg	2		2	
Chalacratastam	10	7	I	2
Chalagyataatam		10		
	15		2	3
Choledocotomy	3 S	2	• • •	1
Acute Intestinal Obstruction		6	•••	2
Intussusception	5	3	•••	2
Acute and Chronic Appendectomy	109	104	•••	5
Colostomy	11	8	2	I
Plication of Colon Stab Wound Abdomen	3	2	•••	I
Organization William Adadaman	4	2	• • •	2
	I	I	•••	• • • •
Laparatomy for Imperforate Anus Typhoid Perforation Intestine	1 6		•••	I
Dogastian of Intestina	8	2 6		4 2
Lavorotomy Adhesions		2	•••	_
· Puntured Liver	3 1		•••	1 T
Suture of Ruptured Intestine	2	•••	•••	2
Colostomy Closed	3	•••	2	
Gastrostomy	6	2	3 1	
Abscess Pelvic Laparotomy and drainage	I	I		3
Repair Abdominal Wall	5	5		•••
Enterostomy	I	I	•••	
Amebic Abscess—Aspiration	5	5		• • •
Pyloric Stenosis	I			1
Exploratory Laparotomy and				
Anastomosis Gut	3	I	•••	2
OPERATIONS ON RECTUM AND ANUS—				
Excision of Hæmorrhoids	106	76	30	• ; •
Ischio-Rectal Abscess	32	30	2	• • •
Rectal Polypus Sigmoidoscopy	1	I	• • •	• • •
Important - A	24	15	9	• • •
Dilatation of Anal Canal	5	5	•••	•••
Anal Fissure	7	7	* * *	* * *
Fistula in Ano	14	14		•••
Excision of Ulcer	46 1	43	3	* * *
Examination under Anæsthetic	I	I	* • •	•••
Anal Abscess	12	12	•••	•••
Tumour Rectum	1	1	•••	•••
		1		

Pathological condition and nature of operation		Total No. of cases	Cured	Relieved	Died
Brought forward		2,370	2,048	235	87
OPERATIONS ON KIDNEYS, URETERS BLADDER—	AND				
External Urethrotomy		4	• • •	3	1
Dilatation Urethral Stricture Litholopaxy	• • •	105	85	20	
Cystoscopy	• • •	1 120	1 40	 80	• • •
Nephrectomy		9	8		 I
Nephro-Lithotomy	•••	12	10		2
Peri-Nephric Abscess Suprapubic Cystotomy	• • •	2 10	I	•••	I I
Urethrotomy		3	9	•••	•••
Operations on the Male General Organs—	TIVE				
Funiculitis	• • •	I	• • •	• • •	I
Amputation of Penis	• • •	7	6	I	• • •
Plastic of Penis Hydrocele, Radical Cure	•••	I 110	 108	I	2
Varicocele		4	4	•••	
Ruptured Urethra	• • •	Ś	Ś		
Suturing of Scrotum Prostatectomy	• • •	I	I	•••	•••
Circumcision		1 93	87	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Excision Lymphædema of Scrot		3	3		
Undescended Testicle	•••	2	•••	2	•••
Prostatic Abscess Incision Scrotum		. I	I 2		١
Urethroscopy	• • •	2	I	1	•••
Peri-Urethral Abscess		7	7	•••	
Hæmatocele Slitting Prepuce	•••	I	I 2		•••
Medication, Urethra		5 2	2	3	• • •
Abscess Testicle		2	2		
Urethral Calculus Vasectomy	• • •	3	2	I	•••
Castration		I 2	I 2		
Aspiration Hydrocele	• • •	3	3	• • •	
Operations on the Female General Organs—	TIVE				
Ovariotomy	• • •	15	14		I
Salpingectomy Laparotomy and Hysteropexy	or	13	13	•••	• • •
Round Ligament Operation		I	I		• • •
Hysterectomy		II	10		I
Perineorrhaphy Amputation Uterine Cervix	• • • •	9 11	5 11	4	• • •
Hymenectomy		I	I	•••	
Examination under Anæsthetic		33	20	13	
Colverably	• • •	74	74	6	• • •
Colporraphy Ovarian Cyst		7 4	1 4		
Myomectomy	• • •	2	2		
Trachelorraphy	• • •	3	•••	3	•••
Salpingostomy Cæsarian Section	• • •	1 5	1 4		 I
Ventral Suspension	•••	19	19	• • •	
Ruptured Ectopic Gestation	• • •	7	6	•••	I
Recto-Vaginal Fistula Insertion Radium, Cervix		4 16	4	3	
Excision Papillomata, Perinem		7	• 7		• • •
Induction of Labour	• • •	17	17	•••	• • •
Episiotomy Others	• • •	6 12	6 12	• • •	
	•••				
Carried forward	•••	3,176	2,694	382	100

Pathological condition and nature of operation			Total No.	Cured	Relieved	Died —
Brough	t forward	• • •	3,176	2,694	382	100
OPERATIONS ON CYSTS—						
Sabaceous	• • •	• • •	54	51	3	
Others	•••	• • •	2	2	•••	•••
OPERATION FOR ABSCESS—						
Incision		• • •	683	612	70	I
Psoas Abscess Aspirat			17	II	6	•••
Abscess Hip-Joint Others	•••	• • •	2 1	2	 I	• • • •
	•••	• • •		•••	*	•••
OPERATIONS ON NERVES—	: `NY		į.			
Alcohol Injections of Nerve Suture		•••	3	3	I	•••
Phrenic Exauresis	• • •		5 5	5 5		• • •
Phrenicetomy	•••		I		1	
Operations on the Spini Meninges—	e, Cord	AND				
Lumbar Puncture	•••		7	5	2	
Bone Graft of Spine	•••	• • •	I	I	•••	•••
Laminectomy Plaster Splint to Spine		•••	4	3	•••	I
Fraser's Operation	• • • •		3 1	3	• • •	 I
Spina Bifida			I			1
Operations on the Ski cutaneous Tissues—	n and S	SUB-				
Skin Grafting	•••	• • •	48	38	10	•••
Removal of Nail Removal of Papilloma	··· ta	• • •	16 3	16 3	•••	• • •
Suturing Wounds	···		3 1,169	3 1,167	Ι	 I
Exploration Incision of Bullet	ı, Extract 	tion '	2	2		
Hæmatoma Drained	•••	• • •	2	2		
Cellulitis Incised Carbuncle	•••	•••	66 19	57 16	6	3
Keloid	• • •	•••	3	3	3	
Sinuses Scraped	• • •	• • •	20	17	3	•••
Excision of Ulcer	•••	• • •	14	14	• • •	•••
Tumour (unspecified) Condylomata		• • •	9	8	1	• • •
Excision of Scar	•••	•••	3 2	3 2	•••	• • •
Whitlows	* * *	•••	11	II		
Plastic Operations of	Face	•••	3	•••	3	• • •
Others	•••	•••	22	19	3	•••
Tumours—						
Fibroma	• • •	•••	2	2	• • •	•••
Lipoma Naevus			10 9	9	• • •	•••
Tumour of Scalp removed)	(mnspecifi		2	2	•••	• • •
Rodent Ulcer Remove	ed	•••	ĭ	I		
Gauglion Removed	•••		2	2	• • •	• • •
Bartholin Cyst Angioma	•••	•••	I	I	•••	• • •
Growth (unspecified)		• • •	6	6	• • •	
Others		•••	9	9	•••	•••
	Total		E AT P	4,813	406	108
	- Otal	• • •	5,417	4,013	496	100

### V.—Return of Operations at Hospitals of Penang

### From 1st January to 31st December, 1931 Total Operations 1,664 Deaths 30

Pathological condition and nature of operation			Total No. of cuses	Cured	Relieved —	Died
AMPUTATIONS—			<del></del>	_		- Allendard
Forearm or hand			2	2		
Foot or leg			5	3		2
Fingers	•••		8	8		
Toes	•••	•••	II	11	• • •	• • •
Arm	•••	• • •	ĭ	• • •		1
Re-Amputations		•••	I	I	•••	•••
OPERATIONS ON MUSCLES, 'LIGAMENTS—	Tendons a	ND				
Suturing divided tend	lon	• • •	4	4		
Others	•••	•••	Υ	1	• • •	• • •
OPERATIONS ON HEART VESSELS—	AND BLO	OOD				
Peri-arterial Sympathe	ectomy		I	• • •		1
Suturing of Popliteal		_	2	2	• • •	
Excision of Varicos		of				
Legs Others		•••	, 2 I	2 I	•••	• • •
		•••	•	1	• • •	•••
OPERATIONS ON LYMPHATIC						
Excision of Lymphati		•••	36	36	• • •	•••
Incision of Glands	•••	•••	2	2		•••
REMOVAL, OF FOREIGN BODY						
Hand			2	2 .	•••	•••
Nose	•••	•••	3	3	•••	•••
Ear Others	•••	•••	2	2	•••	•••
	•••	• • •	29	29	• • •	***
OPERATIONS ON BONES—						
Sequestrectomy	•••	•••	6	6	•••	• • •
Setting fractures	in i	•••	35	32	•••	3
Wiring or Pegging l Others		•••	6	5	• • •	1
	• • •	•••	<b>~</b>	4	* * *	•••
OPERATIONS ON JOINTS-						
Arthrotomy	• • •	•••	I	•••	• • •	1
Aspiration  Reduction of Dislocat	···	•••	5	5	•••	• • •
Others		•••	I I	Υ	1	•••
	•••	•••	·	•	•	•••
OPERATIONS ON SKULL—						
Trephining	•••	•••	ĭ	•••	• • •	1
OPERATIONS ON EAR—						
Radical Mastoid Ope		• • •	2	2		•••
Removal of Papilloma		•••	1	Ī	• • •	
Incision of infected A	Antrum	•••	1	I	•••	••
OPERATIONS ON LIPS, MOUT Enucleation of Ton			SLANDS—			
moval Adenoids	•••		25	25		
Extraction of Teeth	•••	•••	102	102	•••	
Others	•••	• • •	2	2		
Carrie	d forward	• • •	304	293	I	10

Pathological condition and nature of operation		Total No. of cases	Cured	Relieved	Died
		_	_	_	
Brought forward	•••	304	293	I	10
Operations on Oesophagus—					
Dilatation of Oesophagus		I	I	•••	•••
Pharyngoscopy	• • •	1	I	• • •	• • •
OPERATIONS ON NOSE AND SINUSES—					
Nasal Polypus	• • •	2	2	• • •	
OPERATIONS ON EYES—					
Removal of Foreign Body		3	3	•••	•••
For Pterygium	•••	2	2	•••	•••
Plastic for Entropion	• • •	2	2	•••	• • •
Iridectomy Extraction of Cataract	• • •	3 6	3 6	•••	• • •
Evisceration of Eye	•••	7	7	•••	•••
Excenteration of Orbit		í	ĭ	•••	•••
Others	• • •	4	3	ı	•••
OPERATIONS ON BREASTS—					
Radical operation of Breast Care	ci-				
noma	•••	I	•••	I	•••
OPERATIONS ON THORAX—					
Aspiration of Chest		25	25	•••	• • •
OPERATIONS ON HERNIA-					
Radical Cure of Hernia		22	22 .		
For Strangulated Hernia		7	6	•••	. I
Abdominal Operations—				1	
The tour tour Tour and a new		2	•••	•••	.2
Perforated Duodenal Gastric Ulce		r	•••	•••	, .~ I
Gastro-Jejunostomy		I	•••	• • •	I
,	nd				
Chalagyatastamy	•••	5	4	•••	I
Acute and Chronic Appendice		I	•••	•••	I
tomy		36	34	•••	2
	• • •	3	I	• • •	2
Datus Poritonaal Harmanulaan	• • •	I	I	•••	***
Fintoroctomy	• • •	I Ī	I	•••	•••
OPERATIONS ON RECTUM AND ANUS—	•••	*	•	•••	•••
Expision of Homesub-id-		28	28		
Doublet The fite of Doub	• • •	20	28 2	<b>* • •</b>	• • •
Icabia Pastal Abassas	• • •	2	2	•••	•••
Simuldeconv		6	6	•••	• • •
•	• • •	3	I	I	1
Anal Fissure	• • •	4	4	•••	•••
	•••	16	16	•••	•••
OPERATIONS ON KIDNEYS, URETERS AN BLADDERS—	ND				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I	•••	I ,	•••
	•••	58	56	2	* • •
Surrapubia Ovetatamy	•••	9 <b>2</b>	9	•••	•••
Hypogradiac	• • •	2 I	1 1	•••	•••
Others	• • •	2	2	•••	
			C		
Carried forward .	••	577	548	7	22

Pathological condition and nature of operation			Total No. of cases	Cured	Relieved	Died
Brough	t forward		577	548	7	22
OPERATIONS ON THE MALE	e Generat	IVE			·	
Amputation of Penis	(Cancer)		I		I	
Hydrocele, Radical Cu			17	17		• • •
Ruptured Urethra		•••	I	•••		I
Circumcision	•••	• • •	53	53	•••	• • •
Hæmatocele Others	•••	•••	I	I	•••	•••
	•••	•••	32	32	• • •	• • •
OPERATIONS ON THE FEMAL	E GENERAT	IVE				
Organs—						
Hysterectomy	•••	• • •	2	•••	•••	2
Perineorrhaphy Examination under	 Angethetic	• • •	I	I	• • •	•••
Curettage	···	•••	14	11	т	• • •
Ovarian Cyst	•••	• • •	2	I		1
Cæsarian Šection	•••	• • •	2	2		
Ventral Fixation		• • •	I	I	• • •	
Marsupialisation of U		• • •	I	I	•••	• • •
Urethral Caruncle Excision of Vulva	•••	• • •	I	I	•••	• • •
Cervical Polypus	•••	•••	I	I	•••	• • •
Episiotomy	•••		3	3	•••	•••
OPERATIONS ON CYSTS—						
			•	•		
Sabaceous Others	•••	•••	20 14	20 14	<b>'</b>	•••
	•••	•••	*4	*4	* * *	•••
OPERATIONS FOR ABSCESS—						
Incision	···	•••	360	357	I	2
Psoas Abscess Aspirat Others		• • •	I 19	19	I	•••
	• • •	•••	19	19	•••	•••
OPERATIONS ON NERVES—						
Alcohol Injections of		•••	2	2	•••	• • •
Stretching Sciatic Ne	erves	•••	I	I	***	•••
OPERATIONS ON THE SPINI MENINGES—	e, Cord a	ND				
Lumbar Puncture	•••	•••	I	I	•••	•••
OPERATIONS ON THE SKIN & TISSUES—	SUBCUTANE	ous				
Skin Grafting	• • •	• • •	10	10	• • •	• • •
Removal of Nail	•••	• • •	3	3	• • •	•••
Suturing Wounds Exploration Incision,	Extraction	of	343	343	•••	• • •
Bullet			4	4	•••	
Cellulitis—Incised	•••	•••	20	19	• • •	1
Carbuncle	•••	• • •	7	6	• • •	I
Keloid	•••	•••	2	2	•••	
Diathermy	•••	• • •	3	3 113	•••	• • •
Sinuses Scraped Tumour (unspecified)	•••	•••	113 5	5	•••	
Whitlows			I	I		
Others	•••		5	5		• • •
Tumours-						
Fibroma			3	3		• • •
Lipoma	• • •	•••	2	2	• • •	
Rodent Ulcer Remove			I	I	• • •	• • •
Sarcoma Femur	• • •		I	I	• • •	•••
Sarcoma Skin	•••	•••	I	I	• • •	
	Total	•••	1,664	1,623	<u> </u>	30

### VI.—Return of Operations at Hospitals of Malacca

FROM 1ST JANUARY TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1931

9. There were 3,103 surgical operations performed during the year, of which 485 were major and 2,618 minor. There were 8 deaths.

were major and 2,618 minor. There were	8 deaths.			
Operations —			No. of cases	Deaths —
On Tumors—				
Excision of New growth-malignant			Ś	
Excision of New growth-non-maligna	nt		ΙΙ	,
Excision cysts	•••		32	
FOR ABSCESS AND CELLULITIS—				
Incision for Cellulitis			14	
Incision for Cellulitis and drainage for	r abscess		155	
ON FOREIGN BODY—				
Removal of foreign bodies			24	
	•••	• • •	~ ++	•••
On Arteries—			6	
Ligature of Artery  Dissection of Aneurismal sac	•••	•••	6 .	• • •
	• • •	• • •	2	•••
On Veins—				
Intravenous injections of various flu		• • •	1,835	•••
Cure of Varix by injection of Solution	11S	•••	7	•••
On Lymphatics—				
Excision of enlarged glands	•••	• • •	24	• • •
Incision and drainage for Supp: Bub	o	• • •	29	•••
On skin and subcut: tissue—				
Skin grafting Theirsch method			3	•••
Suturing or wounds	•••	• • •	335	
Excision of Keloids	•••	•••	3	•••
Excision of Carbuncles	•••	• • •	10 ,	•••
Incision and drainage for whitlow	•••	•••	12	•••
Curetting of Ulcers	•••	• • • •	19	•••
Removal of ingrowing toe nails Application of Ultra Violet Light	•••	• • •	9	•••
	•••	•••	17	•••
ON SKIN AND BONES—				
Sequestrectomy	•••	• • •	II	•••
Setting of fractured bones	•••	•••	15	
On skin and joints—				,
Reduction of dislocated joints	• • •	•••	-3	•••
On Joints—				
Aspiration of joints			14	
Arthrectomy	•••		2	
Excision of joint	•••		I	
Arthroplasty	•••		I	•••
On muscles and Tendons—				
Union of divided muscles	•••		2	
Union of Tendons			3	•••
Amputation—				
Amputation of Thigh			1	
Amputation of Thigh	•••		4 4 ·	
Amputation of Forearm	•••		4 I	
Amputation of Fingers and Toes	•••	•••	16	•••
Disarticulation of shoulder	•••		I	I
Ca	irried forward		2,630	I

Operations				No. of cases	Deaths
-	Втоид	ght forwa	rd	2,630	I
On Skuli.—				-,-3-	•
Elevation of depressed fract. S Trephining of skull and incision		 erated bra	 ain for	5	I
fracture			* * *	I	• • •
Decompression of brain for fract	tured Sku	ıll	• • •	I	I
On Spine					
Lumbar punctures			• • •	17	• • •
Intra thecal injection of sera an	id other i	fluids	• • •	13	• • •
Laminectomy	•••	• • •	• • •	I	•••
On Face—					
Plastic operation for hare lip		• • •		2	
Operation for parotid fistula	•••	•••	•••	2	•••
On Eye—					
Excision of Pterygium		• • •	• • •	I	
Dilation of naso-lachrymal duct	•••	• • •	•••	2	•••
Removal of foreign body eye	•••	•••	•••	3	•••
Excision of eyeball	•••	•••	• • •	I	•••
On Throat—					
Tonsillectomy	•••		• • •	15	•••
Incision of peritonsillar abscess		* * *	•••	5	•••
On Mouth—					
Extraction of teeth	•••			34	• • •
Incision of Alveolar abscess		•••		3	
On Naso-Pharynx—					
Extraction of Polypi nose				2	
Cauterization for Rhinitis	•••			13	•••
Removal of foreign body nose				8	
Curetting of Adenoids				10	
On Ear and Mastoid process—					
Operation for Mastoid abscess				9	
Plastic operation for ear	• • •			5	
Removal of foreign body ear		•••		5	
On Trachea—					
Tracheotomy				3	
·	•••	• • •	•••	3	•••
On Breasts—	•,•			C	
Incision and drainage for Mast			• • •	8	• • •
Excision of breasts with glands Excision of adenoma of breast			• • •	1	• • •
	•••	• • •	•••	2	•••
On Thorax—					
Paracentesis Pleuræ		•••	• • •	14	•••
Resection of rib and drainage for	or empye	ша	• • •	3	• • •
On Abdomen—					
Herniotomy	•••	•••	•••	8	• • •
Radical cure of Inguinal hernia	1	•••	•••	15	* * *
Paracentesis abdominis		 .f1, .1		42	• • •
Laparotomy for penetrating vinjury to Viscera	vounds c			5	ī
Laparotomy with drainage for	peritonit	is		5 2	2
Appendicatemen			• • •	4	
Incision and drainage ilio-psoa				2	•••
	Car	ried forwe	ard	2,897	6

Operations	No. of cases	Deaths
Brought forward	2,897	6
On Rectum and Anus—	, J.	
Plastic operation for imperforate anus	2	***
Whitehead's operation for piles	5	
Ligature and incision of hæmorrhoids	19	•••
Incision and curetting of fistula-in-ano	28	• • •
Incision and drainage for ischio-rectal abscess	8	• • •
Dilatation of rectal stricture	2	•••
On Liver—		
Aspiration of hepatic abscess and injection of Emetine	4	•••
On Bladder—		
Cystoscopy	3	• • •
Sounding of Bladder	18	
Suprapubic cystotomy for Vesical Calculus	2	***
On Urethra—		
External Urethrotomy	2	•••
Operation for extravasated urine	4	Ţ
Dilatation of Strictured urethra	8	•••
Plastic operation for urethral fistula	Ι	•••
Extraction of urethral Calculus	5	• • •
On Male Genital Organs—		
Circumcision	30	•••
Dilatation of constricted prepuce	5	•••
Amputation of penis with incision of gland for malignant growth	Ι .	
Excision of Scrotum for malignant growth	2	
Tapping of Hydrocele	2 .	
Tapping of hydrocele with injection of fluid for radical		
cure Radical cure of hydrocele	4 12	•••
Incision and drainage for supp. hydrocele	I .	•••
Castration for malignant Disease	I	
On Female Genital Organs—		
Overiotomy	2	
Dilatation of Cervix and curetting of uterus	9	
Plastic operation for vesico-Vaginal fistula	I	
Incision of supp. Bartholins glands	2	•••
Perineorrhaphy, (Complete)	2	•••
On Obstetrics—		
Management of breech presentation	4	• • •
Management of impacted shoulders	I	
Dilatation of cervix and curetting of uterus for Vesicular Mole		
Application of Forces	<b>2</b> 8	•••
Crainiotomy	I	•••
Manual extraction of Placenta and Membranes	2	•••
Cæsarean section	3	I
Total	2.702	8
Total	3,103	<u> </u>

### APPENDIX "E"

### Report on Treatment of Opium Habit during the Year 1931

### I.—SINGAPORE

Remained on 31s	t Decen	iber, 1930		•••		22
Admitted during	1931		• • •	•••	• • •	282
				Total		304
Discharged			• • •	• • •		207
Absconded		•••				94
Discharged for b	reaking	rules		• • •		I
Unfit for treatment	nt	•••	• • •			2
Remaining on 31	st Dece	mber, 1931	• • •			Nil
				Total	• • •	304

The number seeking admission decreased during the 2nd half of the year 1931.

Before commencing treatment, all patients are carefully examined. Urine, Sputum and Fæces are also fully examined.

If found physically fit, they are given a dose of Hydrag Subclor gr. 3 with sod. Bicarb gr. 10 statum followed by Mist. Alba 2 ounces, 3 hours after.

Every morning Atropine Sulph injections are given subcutaneously beginning with gr. 1/75 and increasing the dose daily to gr. 1/33, gr. 1/33 and gr. 1/25 on the fourth day. The latter dose is the maximum and is continued until the end of treatment, which lasts, on an average, 10 days. Mist. Ammon. Bromide one ounce is given every night alternating with Chloretone gr. 10 when patients complain of sleeplessness. Mist. Nux Vomica et Gentian Co. ounce one TDS. AC. is given to all patients.

All patients are weighed daily, and are mostly found at the end of treatment to have gained 1 to 2 pounds in weight.

Notices in Chinese are hung up in the ward, warning patients that they would be discharged if they ever leave the ward. No visiters are allowed inside the ward.

A search for Opium is made on all patients every day, and if found with the drug, they are immediately discharged.

### II.—PENANG

No patients presented themselves for treatment of Opium Habit during 1931.

### III.—MALACCA

There were three patients remaining in the hospital at the end of 1930, and 208 were admitted during the year 1931, making a total of 211 treated. Of these, 64 underwent the complete course of treatment and 146 left the Hospital before the completion of the treatment. There was one patient remaining at the end of 1931 in the Hospital.

### APPENDIX "F"

### I.—Medical Inspection of English and Malay Girls' Schools, Singapore

- I. The Government and Aided Girls' Schools;
- II. The Malay Girls' Schools;
- III. Eleven Junior Boys' Schools, i.e. of boys up to the age of twelve years; and
- IV. The Locally Trained Female Teachers. The last forms a separate report.

The examinations followed on the lines of former, years, a routine examination and re-examination of those found defective. In the latter half of the year, treatment was also carried out in the Malay Girls' Schools. Vaccinations were performed and worm treatment was given in all these schools. All were treated for roundworm with santonin. All were infected. Those found infected with hookworm received chenopodium treatment. One hundred and fifty-nine girls out of 408 had hookworm infection, 149 slightly (+) and 10 moderately severe (++). Kampong Roko School which stands on piles in the sea had the lowest rate of infection. The amenia found in these girls is seldom severe in spite of their heavy worm infection.

This year many return visits were paid to all the schools for the purpose of following up cases with defective vision. The result was that 70% got correctly fitting glasses compared with 48% in 1930. Health propaganda work was carried out in some of the schools by means of cinema films; it is hoped to develop further this work in 1932.

A sanitary Inspector of Schools was appointed during the year, and visits were made with him to the Schools. Several private Chinese Girls' Schools were also visited and reports submitted to the 2nd Director of Education (Chinese). Prosecutions were threatened in several cases for insanitary conditions.

The number of children medically examined in 1931 was 7,108 out of a possible 7,393, a slight increase in the figures for 1930. There was a noticeable decline in the number of pupils in the Malay Girls' Schools.

One thousand nine hundred and eighty-nine children required re-vaccination being 959 less than for last year. All were vaccinated, with a few exceptions, either at school or by private practitioners. Practically all "conscientious objectors" allowed their children to be vaccinated this year.

Five thousand four hundred and eighty-three children were referred for treatment as a result of the routine examinations; 2,554 or 73.3% from the English Girls' Schools, 322 or 87.5% from the Malay Girls' Schools and 2,607 or 80.4% from the Junior Boys' Schools. The percentage for 1930 for all groups was 71.3. There was a larger number with enlarged tonsils this year and the number with enlarged anterior cervical glands was practically double that for 1930. Diseased tonsils and carious teeth did not account for all these cases.

Altogether 15,367 examinations, re-examinations, vaccinations, etc., were made during 1931.

Some extracts from the General Report are given below and compared with those for 1930 and 1929.

		Undernourished			Improved at 2nd Examination			
		1931	1930	1929	1931	1930	1929	
Govt. Girls Malay Girls Junior Boys	•••	0.4% 0.27% 0.95%	2.3%	1·2% 5·6% 9·4%	80% 100% 51.6%	42·% 	26% 33.8% 24.2%	

These figures indicate that the general condition of school children has steadily improved. Five cases of Tuberculosis were found amongst 7,393 children. When the routine examinations were made there was no indication that the continued bad trading conditions had affected the general health. But this impression was not maintained during subsequent surveys of some of the poorer schools. Also towards the end of the year many parents found they could no longer keep their children at school.

Cleanliness.—0.2% were found dirty in all groups compared with 2.8% in 1930 and 2.6% in 1929.

Nits.—Dirty heads were slightly more numerous in both the English and Malay Girls' Schools, the percentages being 2% and 18.75% respectively. Of these only 31% had been cleaned when re-examined.

		Requiring Revaccination			Success	ful Revaco	rination
		1931	1930	1929	1931	1930	1929
Govt. Girls Malay Girls Junior Boys	•••	26·1% 30·98% 29·6%	48·9% 52·7% 33%	32·2% 88·4% 40·4%	68·2% 72·8% 73·9%	60·3 % 64 % 70 %	62·5% 81% 74·9%

There was a decrease in the number requiring re-vaccination and an increase in those successfully vaccinated.

Dental Caries. The figures for dental caries remained high though they were an improvement on those for 1930. They were high because the majority of children examined were under the age of eleven and it is in these young children and especially amongst the entrants that dental caries is so rife. In the latter it is a serious problem for many of these children have all their teeth diseased. More dental treatment was received this year and the work was again done by two local dentists at reduced rates for school children and by other private dentists. One of the dentists visited the Malay Schools and carried out treatment there, the money saved in transport helping to pay for the work done. Wherever possible conservative treatment was given. The figures for dental caries were:—

			cayed Tee	tlı	Treated			
	and the second s	1931	1930	<b>192</b> 9	1931	1930	1929	
		f			,			
Govt. Girls	•••	45.7%	51.9%	39.6%	59%	59%	55.4%	
Malay Girls		54%	61%	56%	61.8%	49.3%	60.6%	
Junior Boys	• • •	57.7%	65.3%	54.8%	76.4%	70.4%	72.8%	

Enlarged Tonsils and Adenoids.—As already mentioned there was an increase this year in the number of enlarged tonsils and a very great increase in the number of enlarged cervical glands.

	1931	1930	1929
Enlarged Tonsils, etc., in all groups	16.24%	10%	14.4%
Enlarged Tonsils, Improved	39.6%	35.5%	36.7%

There was 68% enlarged anterior cervical glands compared with 32.5% in 1930. The enlargements were mostly slight. Most of the serious cases of enlarged tonsils had surgical treatment. Twenty-one tonsillectomies were done during the year.

Defective vision.—More girls suffered from defective vision than boys. The numbers with defective vision remained much the same as for 1930. A greater number had this defect remedied this year. The numbers were:—

		Def	fective Visio	011	Correct glasses fitted							
***************************************		1931	1930	1929	1931	1930	1929					
	!											
Govt. Girls	• • •	3.10%	3.2%	2.2%	69.37%	35.8%	28.7%					
Malay Girls	••• }	0.54%	0.2%	0%	0%	100%						
Junior Boys	• • •	1.53%	1.4%	1.5%	70%	60.9%	. 12.2%					

Eye Affections.—There were 1.8% eye affections in all groups chiefly catarrhal and follicular conjunctivitis, squints and a fairly chronic granular conjunctivitis which has not the photophobia or other symptoms of real trachoma. There were a few cases of trachoma.

Ear Affections.—These were always slight and were 0.74% this year.

Anæmia.—There were 4.4% cases compared with 5.9% in 1930. The Malay Girls' had the highest incidence. After intensive worm treatment they showed an improvement of 75%.

Skin Conditions.—4.2% skin conditions were reported in all groups with 81.6% improvement. They showed a very slight improvement on last year's figures. Sores mostly the result of scratching mosquito bites were the commonest condition. There were 11 cases of ringworm out of 7,393 children. These conditions are kept in check by the daily survey in the schools and by the prompt treatment at the Schools' and Government Dispensaries.

There was one case of suspected leprosy in a girl of 14. She is still under observation.

Infectious Diseases.—There was an epedemic of influenza in March, April and May which was characterised by high fever, sore throat and bronchitis. Many school children were victims.

There were sporadic cases only of other infectious diseases. The following cases were reported:—Chicken-pox 71, Measles 141, Mumps 42, Whooping Cough 27, Fever 3.

Fever.—There were 62.2% cases of fever amongst the Malay Girls' and 3.36% and 2.79% respectively amongst the Government Girls' and Junior Boys'.

Operations.—In addition to the 21 tonsillectomies, there were 2 appendectomies, 1 herniotomy, 2 eye operations and a Chinese girl of 7 had a large meningocoele successfully operated upon.

Sanitation and Food.—These were satisfactory in most of the schools.

Conclusion.—The year under review saw a continuation of the world wide slump and a growing impoverishment of all classes. In spite of this the results of the physical survey of school children in 1931 showed a further improvement in the general health and well being of the average school child. Some schools maintained a very high standard of health. There were fewer cases of serious illness and parents were less inclined to accept abnormal health as an act of a deity. Many principals encouraged the less robust children to drink Cold Storage Milk at school daily, and in many other ways helped on the campaign of health amongst their children. As in former years parents were encouraged to take their children to private practitioners for treatment but for those unable to obtain this there were facilities for free treatment and operations at the Government Dispensaries, and at Tan Tock Seng and General Hospitals.

The various reports are enclosed.

1931
DURING
IMPROVEMENTS
AND
<b>TREATMENT</b>

Tuberculos	:		•	•	:	:	•	:	:	:	•	•	:	:	•	:	•	:	I	I	:		•	•		3	09
Fever	C	ν <sub>1</sub> ς	17		~ ~	28	32	46	13	42	43	43	31	3	<b>S</b>	$\infty$	4	14 1	II	22	4		3	7		405	88.24
Zbleen Eulstged				:	:	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:		I	100
Ringworm	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	•	:	:	:	:	•	•	•	•	I	•	. 2	Н	-	•	:	•	I	I	ĭ	I	•		IO	16.06
Sores	C	7 -	+1	4	-	13	14	•	•	Ι	I	I	7	<u></u>	S	IO	7	<b>~</b>	9	8 I	14	3	17	22		991	89.73
Dental Caries	7.7.	6/1	203	199	122	79	162	34	17	81	25	21	∞	222	143	124	62	141	142	282	77	37	92	115		2,500	65.74
sbionsbA	1	+1	/1	<b>5</b>	22	I	7	4	•	•	•	I	•	21	12	OI	m	7	7	9	v	•	7	15	,	165	40.41
Enlarged Tonsils	01	10	34	12	10	14	13	<u></u>	∞	N	9	2	7	41	91	27	50	19	25	23	10	7	9I	30		359	39.62
Defective noisiV	12	13	24	<b>π</b>	II	20	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	· W	2	П	9	Т	I	•	4	•	9		105	2.69
Тгасћота		•	-	<b>-</b>	•	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	•	•	•	:	:	I	•	:	Ι	:	:		4	28.57
Conjuncti-	•	7	4	:	I	:	10	•	«	•	:	7	П	Н	7	8	•	<b>1</b>	Т	۲.	П	•	I	2		42	63.86
Otorrhæa		:	:	7	•	•	•	H		•				7	:	Н	•	7	4	- 4	-		2	:		23	55.56
Coryza		:	:	9	Н	4		<u> </u>	'	2	2	2 2	i .	II	9	4	. 10	23	12	14	- v	٠ (٢	ט ע	) (L	,	109	90.83
simænA		<b>ω</b> (	<b>∞</b>	c	•	4	-9	0	1 1	. [		, –		L I	. ~	) (C	) <del> </del>	•	00	v	) 4	Η ,		+9		96	62.39
Dirty		•	:	П	•	2	4	t	•	•	•	•	•			4	-		~	J	:	•	•	: 7		20	100
-laM noitittuN		:	:	7	_			•	•	•	•	•	•	1		ì					<b>-</b>	4	•	:		21	77.2
		:	:	•		•	•	•	•	:	:			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	· · ·	s
Schools		Raffles Girls School	The French Convent	feld Girls School	Chinasa Cirls	Singapole Chinese China	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			Rochon Malay Girls	Geylang Malay Girls	Nampong Noko intalay Gilis	Siglap Malay Girls	Lurau Malay	Anglo-Cilliese Doys School	ot. Andrews Doys School	A Dinge Doys	္ 🕰	dan Ling Deng Loys	vali noad Doys		Cabeel	Outram boys ochlool	Serangoon English School	Geylang English School	Totals	Percentages

## MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS 1931 of Locally Trained Female Teachers, Singapore Schools

NOI	Improved		٠	٠	٠	٠			•			•			٠		•	•	•		•	•		:	:			:			•	:	:	50
EXAMINATION	Improved					I	3	٠	•	٠		٠					+	•	•		•	I							•		•	9	37.5	46.2
2ND EX/	bns tsordT slisnoT		•	•	•			٠	٠	•	•	٠	•	•	•			_	•	•	•			•		•	_	_						4
AT	Eyes Examined		Ι	:		•	:	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	1	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	:	•	:			•	2	19.99	75
IMPROVEMENTS	Teeth		I	I	2	7	•	I	•	7	•	Н	I	•	•	,	• >-	4	• )	<b>–</b>	•	ı		:	7	•	7	:	7		•	20	71.43	48.3
IMPRO	Successful Re-vacci- nation		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	I	H	I	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	Н		•	<b>H</b>	•	H	I	I		•	∞	40.	47.5
	Fever		•		•		•	Н				•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•		:	•	:	•	:	•		:	I	.47	3.8
z	Other Con-		*	•	•	0	•	•		•	Н		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	:	:	:		•	H	8	   &
SKIN	Acne Vulgaris			П			•	•	ı	•	•	•	H	•	•	C	1	•	:	•		•		•	•		:	•	•		•	N	7.8	7.8
AT	Enlarged Tonsils		•	•		•	I	•		•		•	•	•	•		:	•	•	•	•			•	Н	•	•	:	:		:	2	I	4
THROAT	Pharyngitis		I	:	I	2	3	H	•	I	I	•	I	•		-	<b>-</b>	•	•	H	•	I		•	•	•	•	•	:	,	•	14	7.51	12.4
TIVE	Severe (V <sub>I</sub> <sup>8</sup> or more)			•		•			•		•	•	:	I	•				•	•	•	•		•	:	•	:	•	:		:	I	1.41	6.1
DEFECTIVE VISION	Slight (V. 6.)		Ι			:	•	•		•	•	•		•		<b>-</b>	<b>⊣</b>		•	•		•		:	:	•	•	•			•	2	I	I
Теетн	Dental Caries		2	ı	7	7	•	П	:	7	:	I	I	•			• •	┥	H	ı		H		:	7	3	8	•	4	-	:	28	13.2	14.8
GENITO URINARY SYSTEM	Pregnancy		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 2		:		H	•		•		•	•		•	•	ı		:	4	88.1	1.4
	Requiring Re-		П	Н	Н	ı	7	Η	I	•	7	I	Н	Н			• •	<b>⊣</b>	•		•	7		•	H	•	I	ı	I		:	20	62.6	28.2
	stiN.								•	•	•	•	•	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	7	I	•	•			:	8	1.41	1.4
sis	No. of Teache	-	4	22	91	21	91	6	7	∞	17	12	II	v	) V	- ·	10	<u>~</u>	4	∞	7	4	,	3	<u>ر</u>	4		9	v		П	213	:	:
			•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Girls'	•	•	loc	•	•	hool	Girls'	:	:	:	:
								loc														loc			Rochoh Malay Girls' School .	s' Sche	_	loo	Kampong Roko Malay Girls, School	ay G		Totals	1931	1930
	Ls		nt	loor	loo			s' School	hool		chool	7	7	loc	chool	10011		chool	St. Joseph's Institution	lc	lool	Teluk Kurau English School	Malay	•	s' School	Girls	School	s, School	av Gir	Malay	•	Ţ	Percentages 1931	Percentages 1930
	Schools		nthony's Convent	S. 'S.	Scho	nven	chool	Chinese Girls'	Mas Boys' School		vs, Sc	air Road School	Schoo	Sch	lich S	11	chool	Soys Z	stituti	Schoo	h Sch	Inglis	Glam		Girls	<b>Talay</b>	rirls,	Girl	Mal	visor			ercen	ercen
	U)		nv's (			ch Co	rls' S	inese	us Boy	Seng	ill Bo	Road	inese	ridge	Fno	ייטטי	W S V	ny's L	's Ins	Road	Inglis	rau E	9	•	Lalay	rau I	Malay Girls,	Talav	Roko	uper	•		H	14
			Intho	Methodist Girls' School	Fairfield Girls, School	The French Convent	Raffles Girls' School	re Ch	in Ma	Eng	Pearl's Hill Boys' School	Vair F	O Ch	Victoria Bridge School	Victoria Dinge Sensor	118001	St. Andrew's School	Intho	oseph	zoon l	Gevlang English School	k Ku	Kampong	School	toh M	k Ku	p Ma	_	חחח	Assistant Supervisor	School			
			St. A	Met	Fair	The	Raff	S'pore	Radin	Gan	Pearl	NoN	Ano	Vict	Sara	מוסט מי. מ	St. A	St. A	St. J	Rang	Gevl	Telu	Kan	Sc	Roch	Telu	Siglap	Gevl	Kam	Assis	Sci			

Summary of Results Government and Aided Girls' Schools, Singapore TREATMENT AND IMPROVEMENT AT 2ND EXAMINATION MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS FOR 1931

Tonsils Improved	41 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10	IOI	28.61	34.0
Eyes Examined	20 6 24 13	11	77	28.69	35.8
Eye Conditions Improved	20441	7	26	41.94	58.2
Teeth Improved	79 162 199 203 175	122	940	69.85	1.65
simænA bəvorqm <b>i</b>	40 ns n	:	24	52.17	40.3
Successful Re-vaccination	110 81 77 149 124	79	620	68.21	60.3
General Condi- tion Improved	: : : :	н	4	80	42.1
Abnormalities	87898	2	24	69.	4
Fever	31 37 14 22 10	3	117	3.36	2.9
Enlarged Glands	271 306 183 467 186	140	1,553	44.59	23
Enlarged Spleen	::: : :	:	I	.03	.03
Tuberculosis	:::"		7	90.	:
Skin Affections	31 29 12 12 41	ນງ	133	3.82	2.4
Dental Caries	209 235 277 505 217	150	1,593	45.75	6.15
noisiV evitoelec	29 13 6 6 18	II	111	3.19	3.5
Eye Affections	13 10 10 12 6	73	62	84.1	2.4
Est Affections	::71:	:	3	60.	:
Throat Affections	48 50 50 104 55	46	353	10.14	13
Affections of Circulatory System	111 17 16	4	57	1.64	4.5
Affections of Respiratory System	8 :0 % :	Ι	18	15.	9.1
Requiring Re-vaccination	138 122 154 233 154	108	606	26.1	48.6
stiN	25 25 29 29 15	:	71	2.04	1.3
Dirty	441::	:	7	.2	1.1
Condition : Tair to Poor	: 1 7 1 :	H	2	14	2.3
Average Weight	:::::	:	:	1931 Percentages	1930
Average Height	:::::	:	:	Perce	
No. Examined	487 679 465 1,049 532	271	3,483	3,300	3,458
sliquq to .oV	503 704 468 1,099 546	284	3,604	:	:
SCHOOLS	Anthony's Convent odist Girls' School field Girls' School French Convent es Girls' School es Girls' School	hool	Totals	rcentages 1930	Percentages

Tuberculosis Improved

Skin Improved

: : : - :

10 17 28 28 7

Summary of Results Malay Girls' Schools, Singapore

Skin Improved	•		71	10	100	2.22
sliznoT bəvorqm1	~	√∞ m m	9	39	43.82	24.2
Eyes Examined	:	::::	;	:	•	001
Eye Conditions Improved	:	. w : 4	:	8	88.89	35.7
Teeth Improved	34	8 17 18 21	25.	123	18.19	49.3
simænA bəvorqm1	7	4//-	9	27	75	58.8
Successful Re-vaccination	23	100	18	83	72.81	64
General Condi- tion Improved	:	н : : : :	:	П	100	:
Abnormalities	:	: " : :	:	I	.27	.4
Fever	52	36 16 52 46	49	251	12.89	45.0
Enlarged Glands	56	445 600 37	49	262	80.71	39.2
Enlarged Spleen	:	::::	:	:	:	4
Tuberculosis	:	::::	:	:	:	
Skin Affections	:	: 2 : 4	74	10	2.22	3.8
Dental Caries	39	31 31 31	30	199	54.08	19
Defective Vision	1	: : :	:	77	.54	2.
Eye Affections		: 0 :	:	6	2,45	3
Ear Affections	0	: : : ;	-	2	1.36	1.3
Throat Affections	81	22 27 4	13	89	24.18	19
Affections of Circulatory System	w	8 7 10 1	7	36	82.6	6.01
Affections of Respiratory System	П	:: " " "	71	$\sim$	2.17	3.8
Requiring Re-vaccination	32	16 18 12 15	21	114	30.08	52.7
stiN	7	11 11 91 10	II	69	18.75	16.4
Dirty	:	: : : :	:	:	:	61.
Condition: Fair or Poor		:::	:	I	.27	:
Average Weight	:	::::	•	:	1931 Percentages	1930
Average Height	:	::::	:	:	Perce	
No. Examined	89	51 71 74 84	59	368	469	÷
sliquq to .oV	72	54 79 86 50	29	408	495	:
	lay 	lay is	ılay 	:	:	÷
S	npong Glam Malay	uk Kurau Malay irls hoh Malay Girls lang Malay Girls lap Malay Girls	npong Koko Malay irls	Totals	1930	ages
100	Glan	irau Ialay Ialay	Kok.	To	ges	Percentages
SCHOOLS	ong (	s h ng M	ong		ercentages 1930	Per
	apc irl:	uk iris hol lar lap	npo irls		erc	

78.5

50

83

### MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS FOR 1931

# Summary of Results Government Junior Boys' Schools, Singapore

TION
EXAMINA
2ND
AT
EATMENT AND IMPROVEMENT AT 2ND EXAMINATION
AN
TMENT
EA

			84											
Tuberculosis	÷	-	:	:	-	:	:	•	:	:	:	7	2.99	:
Skin Improved	18	29	32	20	20	M	91	18	27	8	20	208	83.53	83.1
slisnoT bevorqmI	91	23	30	27	25		01	10	41	w	16	219	46.6	48.3
Eyes Examined	3		9	74	н	4		9	4	н	:	28	70	6.09
Eye Conditions Improved	S	ın	C1	9	9	н	•	7	8	:	8	41	58.57	30.0
Teeth Improved	143	282	115	124	142	37	77	141	222	62	92	1,437	76.4	70.4
simænA bəvorqmI	8	ıΩ	9	3	~	*	4	•	11	н	4	45	75	1.85
Successful Re-vaccination	 107	27	99	39	112	^	49	16	130	29	71	714	73.91	1.02
General Condi- tion Improved	 И	10			•		<u></u>	8	:	:	•	16	19.15	38.5
Abnormalities	^	4	3	7	4	H	:	ທ	12	7	3	43	1.32	· S
Fever	9	24	^	~	12	H	10	91	ın	4	3	16	2.79	2.8
Enlarged Glands	205	426	188	961	342	119	150	275	414	81	182	2,578	79.15	35.5
Enjstged Spleen	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	] :	:	1.
Affections of Genito Urinary System	91	12	6	່ານ	18	64	4	∞	10	73	ហ	16	2.79	3.1
Skin Affections	50	33	35	22	92	7	20	21	32	9	27	249	29.2	7.5
Dental Caries	201	340	163	133	207	71	126	190	239	62	140	1,881	57.75	65.3
noisiV əvitəələU	10	<b> </b>	9	4	(1	7	-	∞	4	I	I	40	1.23	1.4
Eye Affections	10	6	3	10	00	C4	7	12	8	I	ហ	70	2.15	2.1
Ear Affections	73	9	•	П	īV	•	•	7	7	;	7	25	22.	15
Throat Affections	48	57	5 1	42	51	19	10	40	79	15	34	470	14.43	1.6
Affections of Circulatory System	n	9	7	٠.	10	•	ın	7	12	М	īV	9	1.84	5.6
Affections of Respiratory System	9	15	3	4	14	8	7.7	12	11	H	8	06	2.26	4
Requiring Re-vaccination	120	56	88	52	150	13	19	129	167	44	86	996	99.62	33
Tuberculosis	:	-	:	:	(1	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	60.	:
Fair or Poor Dirty	:	:	-7	4	~	•	П	:	3	:	:	13	.4	4.8
Condition:	- 7	12	C1	:	н	-	- 7		7	н	H	31	56.	9.1
JdgisW sgrtsvA	•	:	-	•	:	:	:	•	:	•		1	Percentages	1930
Average Height	:	:	:	*	:	*	:	:	:	:	:			ī
No. Examined	7 330	524	265	3 221	411	151	185	351	483	100	235	3,257	3,295	:
sliqud to oN	347	533	275	223	439	152	161	365	500	110	246	3,381	3,399	:
SCHOOLS	St. Andrew's School	Pearl's Hill School	Geylang English School	Victoria Bridge Schoo!	McNair Road School	Outram School	Teluk Kurau English	Gan Eng Seng	Anglo-Chinese School	Radin Mas English School	Serangoon E n g l i s h School	Totals	Percentages 1930	Percentages

### II.-Medical Examination of Boys' Schools, Singapore

I. Work Done.—The following table gives the numbers of boys systematically examined in Government English, Aided and Vernacular Schools:—

Year	In	Government and Aided Schools	In Vernacular Schools	Grand Total
			<del></del>	
1929	 •••	5,859	1,920	7,779
1930	 • • •	6,067	2,371	8,438
1931	 	6,224	2,388	8,612

- 2. All the Government, Government-Aided, and Private English Schools numbering fifty-three were inspected as to their sanitary arrangements and accommodation capacity. Two hundred and ten Chinese Schools, nineteen Malay Schools and ten Tamil Schools were also inspected for the same purpose.
  - 3. Data elicited from systematic examination of boys:-
  - (a) General Condition.—

			1929	1930	1931
			<del></del>	_	
Good	•••	•••	81.30%	83.52%	88.72%
Fair	•••	•••	11.28%	13.25%	9.23%
Poor	•••	• • •	2.10%	.94%	2.05%

- (b) Cleanliness.—The percentage of dirty children was 1.93% compared with 6.11% in 1930.
- (c) Vaccination.—This was performed by the vaccinator attached to the Health Branch. The figures below show a summary of work done. The total vaccinated was 1,834.

	E	nglish Schools	Malay Boys' Schools	Total
		-	<del></del>	<del></del>
1929	•••	2,700	1,016	3,716
1930	•••	1,287	1,082	2,369
1931	•••	1,022	812	1,834

- (d) Eye-sight.—(1) Defective Vision, and (2) Diseases of the eye proper. Total number of pupils with defective vision was 228 cases, diseases of the eye, 305 cases. Under the same category were (a) Trachoma 134, (b) Conjunctivitis 132, (c) Corneal Opacity 3, (d) Squint 15, (e) Other Conditions 21. These cases were sent for treatment either to the General Hospital, Mandalay Road Hospital or to an out-door dispensary.
- (e) The percentage of caries amongst school children was 25.37% compared with 38.53% in 1930 and 49.8% in 1929. A steady improvement is evident from these percentages.
- (f) It is difficult to persuade children to undergo, and parents to provide for, operative treatment for enlarged tonsils and adenoids, hence there is no improvement to report in the condition of tonsils amongst school children. The percentage of enlarged tonsils and adenoids amongst school children for the year 1931 was 22.98% as against 22.30% in 1930.
- (g) Sanitation.—Visits to schools—The number of visits was 356. Reports and recommendations were submitted to the Inspector of Schools through the Chief Health Officer.
- (h) Infectious Diseases.—(1) Chicken-pox 31 cases, (2) Measles 21 cases, (3) Whooping Cough 4 cases, (4) Diphtheria 3 cases, and (5) Leprosy 2 cases.
- (i) Malaria.—Boys with enlarged spleens in English Schools are very few. There were 11 cases only out of the 6,224 children examined. In Malay Schools there were 27 cases out of the 2,388 children examined. In the Pulau Tekong Malay School, situated on an Island, the spleen rate is 15% of the pupils.

- 4. Medical Certificates of Room Accommodation.—These were given whenever necessary to all the classes of schools requiring them, and were sent to the Principals of the Schools through the Inspector of Schools stating the number to be accommodated according to Regulation 12 of the School Ordinance, 1920.
- 5. Lectures.—Short talks and demonstrations on Health Habits were given whenever necessary during the routine medical examination of pupils.
- (6) Travelling Dispensary.—During its usual itinerary the Vernacular Schools en route were visited and treatment given to the pupils free of charge. The Travelling Dispensary also treated in rotation all the other Malay Schools in Singapore.
- 7. Systematic Examination of School-Teachers of Government, Aided and Vernacular Schools.—The total number examined was 296. No cases of Tuberculosis were found.
- 8. Treatment of Diseases of School children.—Treatment was carried out at all the Out-door Dispensaries, the General Hospital and the Mandalay Road Hospital. At the Mandalay Road Hospital 132 school children were treated as in-patients of whom 9 were Malays, 85 Chinese and the other nationalities 38; of these 103 were surgical cases and 29 medical cases.
- 9. Propaganda—Cinema Films.—The locally produced films "Aminah" which deals with Infant Welfare work and "Rescue of Swee Kim" which deals with the various points in connection with the cause and prevention of Tuberculosis were shown to the following schools and associations and elicited great interest:—

### Schools

- (1) Rocholi Malay School ... 200 Malay children and teachers attended.
- (2) Outram Road School ... 350 pupils and teachers attended.
- (3) Victoria Bridge School ... 350 pupils and teachers attended.
- (4) Tanglin Besar Malay School ... 250 Malay pupils and teachers attended.
- (5) Chinese Industrial and Commercial School ... 250 men and women attended.

### ASSOCIATIONS

- (1) Chinese Literary Association 80 men attended.
- (2) Young Women Christian
  Association ... 60 women attended.
- (3) Chinese Christian Church ... 600 men and women attended.

### CHILD WELFARE CENTRE

- (1) Jalan Besar Centre ... 250 women and children attended.
- 10. The following is a summary of school sanitation inspections made at Chinese and other schools for the year 1931:—

### A. Chinese Schools.—

Number of inspections for general sanitation for the year	872
Number of new school premises inspected as to their sanitary arrangements and accommodation capacity	161
Number of new school premises granted accommodation certificates	
	132
Number of schools reported as being housed in unsuitable premises and consequently asked to remove to more suitable	
premises	34
Number of schools reported to the Assistant Director of Educa- tion (Chinese) for action concerning sanitary improvements or overcrowded class rooms	34
or overcrowded class fooms	10

	Number of notices served by the Assistant Director of Education (Chinese) on schools that are reported to (a) be insanitary (b) be overcrowded (c) have inadequate sanitary arrangements or dirty premises	34
	Number of schools where (a) sanitary arrangements have been improved (b) overcrowded class rooms relieved (c) cubicles have been demolished (d) other sanitary improvements have been made	20
В.	English Schools.—	39
	Number of inspections for general sanitation for the year	139
	Number of new school premises inspected as to their sanitary arrangements and accommodation capacity	139
	Number of new school premises granted accommodation certifi-	
	cates	7
	Number of schools reported as being housed in unsuitable premises and consequently asked to remove to more suitable	
	premises	2
	Number of schools reported to the Inspector of Schools for action re sanitary improvements	2
	Number of schools where sanitary improvements have been made	2
C.	Malay Schools.—	
	Number of inspections for general sanitation for the year	46
ŕ	Number of schools reported to the Inspector of Schools for action	•
	re sanitary improvement	4
	Number of schools where sanitary arrangements have been	·
	improved	I
D.	Tamil Schools.—	
	Number of inspections for general sanitation for the year	41
	Number of new school premises inspected as to their sanitary arrangements and accommodation capacity	9
	Number of new school premises granted accommodation certificates	5
	Number of schools reported as being housed in unsuitable premises and consequently asked to remove to more suitable premises	6
	Number of schools reported to the Iuspector of Schools for action re sanitary improvements	4
	Number of schools where sanitary improvements have been made	3

- 11. Results of treatment carried out as reported by the Principals are given in tabulated form on the page after next.
- 12. General.—A review of the year's work shows a steady progress in the health work amongst boys' schools generally. The health of the school child has been gradually improving with the result that now a better, cleaner and brighter type of school child is noticeable in every school, particularly in the Malay Vernacular Schools. The number of subnormal cases is gradually decreasing, this is attributable to the organised system of physical drills, exercises, and school games obtaining in all the schools.

There is also noticeable a greater amount of co-operation between the parents or guardians and teachers in geting the children treated for their various defects.

The Inspector of Schools and the Heads of Schools, as usual, have given their hearty co-operation and encouragement in this work.

13. Staff.—Mr. Ong Wee Kiong was appointed Sanitary Inspector, Schools, on the 1st May, 1931. There were no other changes in the school health establishment.

Enlarged Spleen	•	I	I	•	•	•	:	•	•	7	3	•	н	000
Leprosy	:	•	ь	:	:			•	•	:	:	•	•	н
sisomidq		•	:		•	:	•		•	:	Н	:	•	н
Rin13H	•	н	:	•	•	•	:	•	:		•	•	•	н
Otorrhæa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	н	н	•	:	7
Other Skin Affections	9	•	6	4	∞	51	9	10	27	9	14	17	13	171
m10vrgni A	26	н	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	N	OI	:	Ŋ	51
Seabies	•	•	:	•	<b>H</b>	•	•	•	•	m	:	•	7	9
Sores	•	н	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	:	:	4
Sordes	•	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7	:	:	7
Dental Caries	100	33	15	4	37	47	3	II	21	147	253	25	61	715
Other Eye Affec-	:	•	•	•	7	33	3	7	•	I	•	6	Н	51
Тгаснота	7	:	Н	•	8	•		•	7	4	4	•	7	23
sitivitzinu į no D	~	7	7	H	9	•	•	•	8	9	15	•	٧	47
noisiV evitoeled	33	4	•	:	4	49	I	:	II	4	20	8	7	131
Enlarged Tonsils and Adenoids	93	38	31	8	56	57	34	61	41	96	137	•	52	651
Aronord ArreseO	н	•	П	•	П	:	0	•	•	•	Н	:	•	4
Enlarged Glands	. 73	•	7	:	Н	•		•	0	7	81	•	•	25
simænA	9	•	H	:	7	•	•	•	•	•	m	H	:	13
	:	0	:				•	:	:	:		:	:	:
SCHOOLS	Anglo-Chinese School	Gan Eng Seng School	Geylang English School	Government Trade School	Holy Innocent School	Raffles Institution	Radin Mas School	Serangoon English School	St. Andrew's School	St. Anthony's Boy's School	St. Joseph's Institution	Telok Kurau English School	Victoria Bridge School	Totals

### III.—Schools, Penang Settlement

There are 23 vernacular boys schools in Penang island with a total enrolment of 3,191 scholars. These boys are medically examined each year by the Assistant Health Officer who records the health and sickness statistics of the scholars in Penang. In addition, he visits these schools monthly to supervise treatment of minor ailments, to give treatment for worm and yaws infections, and to deliver public health lectures. One hundred and fify such visits were made to these schools during the year and sixty lectures were delivered dealing principally with hookworm and malaria prevention, illustrated by posters and diagrams.

There are eleven English schools in George Town where medical inspection is carried out by the Assistant Health Officer, Schools, who is aided in this work by the Assistant Medical Officer in charge of Chowrasta Dispensary.

Public health lectures were delivered in boys English schools and cinema films on malaria and hookworm were shown on two occasions.

The girl schools in Penang island number 18, four of these are English schools and 14 vernacular, with a nominal roll of 3,532. These are visited by the Lady Medical Officer attached to the Women and Children's Outdoor Dispensary. In addition there are 12 girls' schools in Province Wellesley and Dindings with a roll of 755 pupils; these are also inspected annually by the Lady Medical Officer.

In Province Wellesley there are 48 boys' schools with an attendance of 6,030. The boys receive medical inspection and treatment through the Health Officer who is assisted in this work by the Assistant Medical Officers attached to the three hospitals situated in the north, south and central districts of Province Wellesley.

In the Dindings, where there are 9 boys' schools with an enrolment of 619 boys, medical inspection is done by the Deputy Medical Officer who is a part-time Health Officer.

The following is a summary of the records obtained in school medical examination during 1931:—

### SCHOOL MEDICAL DATA, 1931

		Boys	GIRLS		
Detail of Medical Inspection	English Schools Penang	Vernacular Schools Penang	Vernacular Schools P. W.	English	Vernacular
No. of schools visited No. of pupils examined No. physically subnormal No. with gross dental defect No. with defects of ear, nose & throat No. with skin infections		3,000 (88%) 1,271 (37%)	1,549 (29%) 2,364 (44%)	1,250 (53%) 802 (34%)	27 1,760 122 ( 7% 1,237 (70% 500 (28% 166 ( 9%

An examination of the figures above, reveals the great number of physical defects amongst the pupils and the need for remedial and sanitary measures.

There is a medical examination record card for each child attending school upon which details of the annual inspection are entered. Medical examinations in schools in rural areas are followed by visits of the Travelling Dispensary. Headmasters of urban schools are required to address a special memorandum form to the parents or guardians of any pupil who is in need of treatment, informing them of the nature of the ailment and advising treatment.

There were three changes during the year in the post of Lady Medical Officer. Dr. Nora Webster was in charge from the beginning of the year until 17th July, 1931, when she resigned. Dr. Gladwell then temporarily occupied the post until the arrival of Dr. Ethel Morris on 3rd September, 1931. In spite of these changes a full medical survey of all girl schools in the settlement was completed by the end of the year.

### IV.—Schools, Malacca

There are, in the Settlement, about 11,947 children of school age. In Malacca, the work is done as a part-time duty by the Health Officer, Lady Medical Officer, Deputy Health Officer and two Assistant Health Officers. The Travelling Dispensary co-operates in this work in rural areas. The Health Sister sends sick children and non-vaccinated children for treatment to the Government out-door-dispensary and Travelling Dispensary. The Health Officer arranges for a Government dresser to treat the children not treated in hospital or dispensary, and have them vaccinated. Many children suffer from dental defects, they are advised to go to the dentists for treatment. There is no Government dentist.

Details of school work are given in the attached statement

MEDICAL INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS FOR 1931

	Lectures	•		:		116		18		36		170	
	sdunjų	:	*	:	:	ı	%50.	•	:	•	:	"	%10.
ises	Measels	:		:	:	:	:	:	•	F	%80.	1	%10.
Specific Diseases	Leprosy	•	:	H	%180.	73	<i>%</i> 90.		•	:	:	3	%80.
Specif	Chicken Pox	:	:	* •	:	•	:	:	:	9	.18%	9	%50.
	zws <sup>X</sup>	I	%50.	∞	%49.	11	.35%	57.1	3.43%	27	%28.	86	%68.
.gements	Spleen Enlar	33	269.1	13	0,60.1	141	4.53%	84	3.23%	177	5.37%	412	3.73%
die	Oaries of Tee	1,261	64.44%	316	26.49%	1,949	62.56%	1,278	85.94%	960,1	33.27%	5,900	53.41%
əst	Throat Dise	202	10.32%	570	47.78%	284	%21.6	1,086	73.03%	964	26.52%	3,106	28.12%
	Ear Disease	52	2,99,2	22	1.84%	48	1.54%	79	5.31%	, 15	.46%	216	%96.1
<i>7</i> e	Disease of the eye	61	% 26.	73	1.84%	30	<b>%</b> 96.	103	6.93%	4	1.34%	218	%26.1
Eye	Eyes Defective	123	6.50%	79	0,629.9	61	%19.	287	19.30%	50	1.52%	558	2.05%
S	Skin Disease	228	29.11	230	06.58%	398	12.77%	338	22.73%	162	4.65%	1,356	12.27%
stem	Diseases of Urinary Sys	•		9	%o5.	74	%90.	•	:	:	:	000	%40.
System	Diseases of Respiratory	56	1.33%	911	0.12%	7.	2.28%	158	10.63%	4	%21.	375	3.39%
	Diseases of Circulation	9	.31%	476	39.60%	4	13%	83	5.58%	:	:	569	5.15%
-vacci-	Required Re	0110	2.62%	38	3.19%	172	5.52%	392	26.36%	774	23.50%	1,486	<b>–</b>
ition	Poor	27	1.38%	89	7.46%	83	2,99%	458	30.80%	57	1.73%	714	6.46%
General Condition	1is <sup>A</sup>	929	29.43%	446	37.38%	926	31.33%	311	20.61%	162	4.65%	2,471	22.37%
Gene	p009	1,354	%61.69	658	25.16%	2,057	%20.99	718	48.50%	3,075	93.36%	7,862	21.12%
of lren ined	No. Absent	40		:		255		:		:		295	
No. of Children Examined	No. Examined	1957		1193		3116		1487		3294		11047	
	SCHOOLS	English Schools	(5607)	English Schools (Girls)		Central Vernacular	Schools	Jasin Vernacular	50000	Alor Gajah Verna	cutar ocnools	Total	

### APPENDIX "G"

# Social Hygiene Branch, Medical Department, S.S.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1931

### Treatment Centres .-

### I.—SINGAPORE

### Male Clinics-

- (a) Bencoolen Street Clinic.
- (b) Sago Street Clinic.
- (c) General Hospital Clinic.
- (d) Tanjong Pagar Clinic.

### Female Clinics—

(a) Outdoor Dispensary, General Hospital.

(b) Kandang Kerbau Women and Children Outdoor Dispensary.

### Outdoor Dispensaries which treat V. D. cases-

- (a) Joo Chiat Road Outdoor Dispensary.
- (b) Bukit Timah Outdoor Dispensary.
- (c) Kandang Kerbau Outdoor Dispensary.
- (d) Paya Lebar Outdoor Dispensary.

### II.—PENANG

- (a) Kampong Kolam Clinic.
- (b) General Hospital Clinic.
- (c) Chowrasta Outdoor Dispensary.(d) Balik Pulau Outdoor Dispensary.
- (e) Government Travelling Dispensary.(f) Butterworth and Penagga Dispensary.
- (g) Sungei Bakap Outdoor Dispensary.(h) Lumut Hospital.
- (i) Bukit Mertajam Dispensary.
- (j) Pengkalan Bharu Outdoor Dispensary.
- (k) Prison Hospital.
- (l) Women and Children Outdoor Dispensary.

### III.—MALACCA

- (a) Durian Daun Hospital.
- (b) Travelling Dispensary.(c) V. D. Clinic, Malacca.
- (d) Government Outdoor Dispensary, Jasin.
- (e) Government Outdoor Dispensary, Alor Gajah.
- (f) Prison Dispensary.

### Classification of cases.—

### New cases-

ivew cuses—		Singapore		Pen	ang	Malacca		
		1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	
Males	•••	21,195	17,378	9,402	6,412	3,122	2,531	
Females	•••	2,035	746	458	1,200	181	538	
Total	•••	23,230	18,124	9,860	7,612	3,303	3,069	
Re-attendance	s—							
Males	•••	209,403	252,975	35,043	41,169	4,977	10,086	
Females	•••	9,946	4,310	4,728	7,862	268	851	
Total	•••	219,349	257,285	39,771	49,031	5,245	10,937	
Total attendar	ices in	icluding n	ew cases—					
		242,579	275,409	49,631	56,043	8,548	14,006	

# 3. Classification of diseases—

			1930			1931	
		New cases	Re-attendances	Total	New cases	Re-attendances	Total
Syphilis		8,252	68,354	76,606	5,589	62,534	68,123
Soft Sore		3,652	41,443	45,095	5,390	77,322	82,712
Gonorrhæ	a	5,822	78,577	84,399	4,404	95,861	100,265
Others	• • •	5,504	30,975	36,479	2,741	21,568	24,309
Total	•••	23,230	219,349	242,579	18,124	257,285	275,409
Penang-							
Syphilis		5,713	24,550	30,263	2,759	27,219	29,978
Soft Sore		305	1,037	1,342	577	6,189	6,766
Gonorrhæa	a	2,022	10,406	12,428	1,440	7,721	9,161
Others	•••	1,820	3,778	5,598	2,836	7,901	10,737
Total	• • •	9,860	39,771	49,631	7,612	49,030	56,642
Malacca—							
Syphilis		1,833	2,874	4,707	1,904	5,614	7,518
Soft Sore		368	656	1,024	104	624	728
Gonorrhæa	ı	853	1,368	2,221	512	3,603	4,115
Others	• • •	249	347	596	549	1,096	1,645
Total	• • •	3,303	5,245	8,548	3,069	10,937	14,006

# No. of Attendances by Nationalities

Singapore			New cases	Re-attendances	Total
					_
Europeans		• • •	428	8,448	8,876
Chinese		•••	11,862	121,341	133,203
Malays	•••		1,156	25,421	26,577
Indians	* * *	•••	4,231	92,017	96,248
Others	* * *	•••	447	10,058	10,505
Total	• • •	• • •	18,124	257,285	275,409

# RATIO OF ATTENDANCES TO NEW CASES

Ratio of total attendances to new cases-

Singapore		P	Penang		Malacca			
1929	1930	1931	1929	1930	1931	1929	1930	1931
8.98	10.40	15.2	2.82	5.0	7.4	1.3	2.6	4.6

Treatment of seamen .-

The clinic situated at the docks at Tanjong Pagar caters for men of the Mercantile Marine and conforms to the International Agreement by treating seamen of all nationalities free and providing them with therapeutic agents to carry them through to the next port of call.

### No. of seamen treated-

					1930	1931
New cases		• • •	•••		803	<del>-</del> 607
Re-attendar	ices	•••		•••	4,764	4,505
			<b>,</b>	l'otal	5,567	5,112
Nationalities of	seamen	treated—				
					1930	1931
British		•				0
	•••	• • •	•••	•••	193	158
Other Euro	peans	• • •	• • •	•••	90	80
Chinese	•••	•••	•••	• • •	445	286
Malays	•••	•••			16	II
Indians	•••	• • •	•••	•••	53	40
Others	•••	•••	•••	• • •	6	23
			7	Cotal	803	598

### Treatment by private practitioners—

There are at present 9 private practitioners on our list who are supplied by Government with drugs and who have agreed to treat poor patients at a reduced fee.

Number of patients treated by general practitioners during the year are:

	Sy	philis	Gond	orrhæa	Total		
	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	
New cases	 1,598	 1,230	— 634	<del></del> 459	2,232	1,689	
Re-attendances	1,729	1,469	717	590	2,446	2,059	
Total	3,327	2,699	1,351	1,049	4,678	3,748	

# Ablution Centre, Bencoolen Street Clinic-

The following are the attendances at the Ablution Centre: -

					1930	1931
Europeans	۳	•••	•••	•••	213	178
Chinese			•••		589	641
Malays		•••	•••	•••	150	131
Indians	•				415	428
Others		•••	•••	•••	427	436
			Total		1,794	1,814

### Serological Examinations—

These are carried out at Singapore by the Professor of Bacteriology and at Penang and Malacca by the officers attached to the Pathological Laboratories at these settlements.

		No	. of blood tests	Positive	Negative
				-	
Singapore	•••	•••	11,370	5,073	6,297
Penang	•••	•••	2,766	1,872	894
Malacca		•••	1,293	740	553

## Analysis of work done in V. D. Clinics-

(a) Intravenous—			Singapor	e	Penang		Malacca
Arsenobenzol			18,557		10,182		<del></del> 4,579
Collosol Iodine	• • •	• • •	1,973		986		3
Thiostab	•••	• • •	63		26		15
Neosilbersalvarsan	• • •		482		217		
Acriflavine	•••	• • •			74		148
(b) Intramuscular—							
Bismuth		• • •	16,270		6,977		2,116
Contramine	• • •	• • •	298		212		
Trimine		• • •	1,909		131		25
Manganese Butyrat	e		358		37		
Collosol Manganese	• • •	• • •	210		76		8
Trypaflavine	• • •	• • •	415				
(c) Hypodermic—							
Vaccine, gonococcal			24,066		2,106		1,411
Sulphostab	• • •	• • •	1,124		751		193
Gonoyatren	• • •	•••	196		92		13
Sulfarsenol	• • •	•••			_		76
Arthigon	• • •	• • •			420		
Miscellaneous—							
Irrigations	•••	• • •	106,808		25,876		4,565
Dressings	• • •	• • •	146,963		37,208		4,028
Prostatic Massage			2,711		775		143
Minor Operations	• • •	• • •	1,151		158		46
Dilatations	• • •	• • •	425		9		_
Microscopic Examinations	_						
Gonococci	• • •	+	5,774	+	1,931	+	318
		_	3,288	_	768	_	133

### Propaganda—

The office continues to distribute pamphlets and leaflets to the public. Applications from outstations for these were promptly attended to.

Large posters in Chinese, Malay and Tamil are posted daily throughout the streets. These explain the dangers of venereal diseases and the location of the clinics and call the attention of the public to the facilities offered by Government for free and confidential treatment.

### Cinema films, Singapore—

Early in the year, the Secretary-General of the British Social Hygiene Council, London, kindly lent to the office a cinema film entitled "Ways of Life".

It was demonstrated, with great success, to the following: -

Chinese Students' Literary Association Chinese Reading Club Singapore Chinese Mandarian School Siong Boo Association Chinese Industrial and Continuation School Police Force

- 1,100 persons attended.

### Penang-

Hu Yew Seah Anglo-Chinese School Union St. Xavier's Association Hindu Sabah

1,200 persons attended.

### Malacca-

The film was publicly shown at the Capitol Theatre in Malacca on four occasions, and was well attended by the various communities in Malacca.

### Schools-

The film was demonstrated to the senior boys of the following schools:

- 1. St. Joseph's Institution.
- 2. St. Andrew's School.
- 3. Raffles Institution.
- 4. Anglo-Chinese School.

### Lectures—

The Acting Chief Medical Officer (Dr. W. J. E. Phillips) gave lectures on social hygiene to the members of the following Associations:—

Chinese Students' Literary Association Chinese Reading Club Singapore Chinese Mandarin School Siong Boo Association

About 500 persons attended.

### General—

Dr. R. W. C. Kelly, Chief Medical Officer, Social Hygiene, proceeded on furlough for 8 months on 29th May, 1931, and Dr. W. J. E. Phillips acted during that period.

### TABLE I

### STAFF

1. The authorised number of the European staff of the Medical Department of Straits Settlements in 1931, including officers to be seconded for service in the Unfederated Malay States, was 198.

### GENERAL

Principal Civil Medical Officer, Straits Settlements.

Nine Leave Supernumerary Medical and Health Officers.

Nine Leave Supernumerary Nursing Sisters.

Accountant, Medical Department, Straits Settlements.

### HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Chief Medical Officer, Singapore.

Chief Medical Officer, Penang.

Chief Medical Officer, Malacca.

Senior Surgeon, Singapore.

One Radiologist, Singapore.

Surgeon, Penang.

Eight Medical Officers, Singapore.

Five Medical Officers, Penang.

One Medical Officer, Malacca.

One Dental Officer, Singapore.

One Dispensing Chemist, Singapore.

One Medical Officer, Labuan.

Secretary, General Hospital, Singapore.

One Matron, Super-scale, General Hospital, Singapore.

One Matron, Grade I, Singapore.

One Matron, Grade I, Penang.

Four Matrons, Grade II, Singapore.

Two Matrons, Grade II, Penang.

One Matron, Grade II, Malacca.

Forty-three Sisters, Singapore.

Fourteen Sisters, Penang. One Sister, Malacca.

Two European Attendants, Singapore.

One Lady Superintendent, Leper Settlement, Pulau Jerejak.

### HEALTH BRANCH

Chief Health Officer, Singapore.

Senior Health Officer, Penang.

Five Health Officers, Singapore.

One Health Officer, Penang.

One Health Officer, Malacca.

One Chief Sanitary Inspector, Singapore.

One Chief Sanitary Inspector, Penang.

One Lay Superintendent, Quarantine Station, Singapore.

Two Public Health Sisters, Singapore.

One Sister, Quarantine Station, Singapore.

One Lay Superintendent, Quarantine Station, Penang.

One Public Health Sister, Penang.

One Public Health Sister, Malacca.

### PATHOLOGICAL BRANCH

One Pathologist, Singapore.

One Pathologist, Penang.

One Bacteriologist, Singapore.

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, SINGAPORE

Principal.

Professor of Physiology.

Professor of Anatomy.

Professor of Medicine.

Professor of Surgery.

Professor of Clinical Surgery.

Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology.

Professor of Bacteriology.

Professor of Biology.

Professor of Bio-chemistry.

Professor of Dental Surgery.

Dental Mechanic.

Janitor.

### MENTAL HOSPITAL, SINGAPORE

Medical Superintendent.

Assistant Medical Superintendent.

One Matron, Grade I.

One Sister.

Four European Attendants.

### Social, Hygiene Branch

Chief Medical Officer, Singapore.

One Medical Officer, Singapore.

- 2. In addition, 7 Superscale and 15 Time-scale supernumerary Medical and Health Officers and 2 supernumerary Matrons and 15 supernumerary Nursing Sisters are borne on the establishment for service in the Unfederated Malay States, making a total of 198.
- 3. The local qualified medical staff (Senior Deputy Grades, Deputy Medical Officers, Deputy Health Officers, Assistant Medical Officers, Assistant Health Officers, etc.,) number 78.

# TABLE II (c) FINANCIAL

(a) Revenue

	Total	₩	865,251	459,125	109,205	3,787	1,437,368
	Medical, General and Health	₩,	27,497	12,926	1,633	194	42,250
	Total Revenue of Hospitals Board	<del>₩</del>	837,754	446,199	107,572	3,593	1,395,118
10 12 (m)	Govt. Contribution to Hospitals Board	₩	572,368	336,416	94,044	3,527	1,006,355
	Hospital Fees, &c.	₩	265,386	109,784	13,528	99	388,764
			:	•	:	:	Totai
	nt		:	:	:	:	
	Settlement		:	•	:	:	
			Singapore	Penang	Malacca	Labuan	

EXPENDITURE UNDER HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, \$7,003 IS MET BY PROVISION OTHER THAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE HOSPITALS BOARD AND \$840, SIMILARLY, IN THE CASE OF MALACCA OF THE SINGAPORE

EXPENDITURE

# (b) EXPENDITURE

					90				1		
Total	₩	1,367,909 1,006,647 170,273	2,544,829	548,194 510,963 95,150	1,154,307	170,104 131,610 32,957	334,671	14,137 4,197 6,514	24,848	2,100,344 1,653,417 304,894	4,058,655
General Clerical Service	₩	47,185	47,185	20,643	20,643		10,740	: : :	•	78,568	78,568
Social Hygiene General Clerical Branch Service	₩.	61,866 44,456	106,322	6,370 9,141	15,511	5,681 3,603	0,289	: : :	•	73,917 57,205	131,122
Health Branch	₩.	163,888 69,770 (w) 144,455	378,113	118,401 51,606 (x) 95,150	265,157	25,072 15,368 (x) 32,957	73,397	2,010 604 (x) 6,514	9,128	309,371 137,348 (y) 279,076	725,795
Hospitals and Dispensaries	₩.	775,017 823,514 21,243	1,619,774	368,154 446,199 	814,353	108,428 108,412	216,840	5,066	8,659	1,256,665 1,381,718 21,243	2,659,626
Medical General	₩	319,953 68,907 4,575	393,435	34,626	38,643	20,183	24,405	7,061	7,061	381,823 77,146 4,575	463,544
Item of Expenditure		Personal Emoluments Other Charges Special Expenditure	Sub-total	Personal Emoluments Other Charges Special Expenditure	Sub-total	Personal Emoluments Other Charges Special Expenditure	Sub-total	Personal Emoluments Other Charges Special Expenditure	Sub-total	Personal Emoluments Other Charges Special Expenditure	Grand total
Settlement		SINGAPORE		PENANG		Malacca		LABUAN		Total,	

<sup>\$37,080</sup> on account of Two Passenger Flats for conveying passengers from St. (w) Of this expenditure, \$107,375 is on account of Anti-mosquito Works and \$37,080 on account is Island Quarantine Station.
(x) All this expenditure is on account of Anti-mosquito Works.
(y) All this expenditure with the exception of \$37,080 is on account of Anti-mosquito Works.

The above statement excludes the revenue and expenditure of the Tan Tock Seng's Hospital, the funds of which are administered by a special committee. The following is a brief summary of the revenue and expenditure for 1931:—

							\$
	Balance brought forwa	rd from 19	930			• • •	12,754
	Government contribution	on for 1931	•	• • •			220,000
	Interest, rents, &c.			•••		• • •	9,207
					Total	•••	241,961
Les	ss:—						
					\$		
	Salaries and Wages	•••	•••	• • •	27,73	32	
	Other Charges	•••	•••	• • •	148,42	28	
	Investment			•••	7,06	53	
							183,223
	Balance carried for	ward to 19	32	•••			58,738

The hospital is staffed and administered chiefly by officers paid from Hospitals and Dispensaries, Personal Emoluments.

The total cost of the King Edward VII College of Medicine, excluding expenditure met from Council Funds, was \$240,320 for 1931 of which \$113,637 will be refunded to this Government by the Government of the Federated Malay States.

\$6,657 expended on Vitamin Research by Professor Rosedale was met from the Colonial Development Fund.

Sums expended by the Public Works Department on upkeep of buildings, minor repairs, &c., are not included in the financial statement.

# TABLE IIIa

ESTIMATED POPULATION, WITH BIRTH AND DEATH-RATES FOR THE YEARS 1930 AND 1931

DEATH-RATIO PER MILLE	0 1931	27.62 26.67 25.54 27.59 27.59 27.88 26.39 40.45	27.32 24.47
Ŭ,	1930		
RATIO	1931	36.37 35.57 37.29 28.12 41.58 43.74	36.98
BIRTH-RATIO PER MILLE	1930	36.00 37.80 39.98 36.29 43.76 51.49	38.25
rhs	1931	13,623 4,898 3,246 4,951 230	27,369
DEATHS	1930	16,470 5,242 3,702 526 5,739 249	31,928
HS	1631	20,470 7,083 5,281 5,281 7,700	41,361
BIRTHS	1930	21,461 7,430 5,796 692 9,007 317	44,703
ATION	Estimated 1931	562,866 199,150 141,635 19,628 187,627 7,605	1,118,511
POPULATION	Estimated 1930	596,209 196,586 144,967 19,068 205,820 6,156	1,168,806
			Total
		Singapore Penang Province Wellesley Dindings Malacca Labuan	ζ,

TABLE IIIb

QUARTERLY DEATH-RATES FOR VARIOUS PARTS OF THE COLONY DURING THE PAST 3 YEARS WERE: -

	4th	21.98 23.34 21.19 20.23 26.91
31	3rd	23.81 22.63 20.68 19.41 22.57
1931	znd	27.93 28.30 27.17 26.51 25.53
	ıst	20.62 23.03 19.39 19.02 21.38
	4th	27.64 25.85 24.52 27.47 26.45
1930	3rd	28.35 26.30 26.03 30.79 26.31
	znd	31.68 28.73 28.61 32.39 34.98
	ıst	23.36 25.79 22.97 25.31 24.57
	4th	26.09 28.28 25.42 35.27 26.10
6	3rd	26.13 26.08 24.25 24.89 22.68
1929	2nd	26.83 31.07 27.89 22.31 24.35
	ıst	24.38 29.38 25.04 26.99 24.94
YEAR	Quarter	Singapore a n d Labuan Penang Island Province Wellesley Dindings Malacca

TABLE III

Population Estimated racially and collectively of the Straits Settlements for the Years 1931, 1930 and 1929

Estimated	1929	•	574,665	191,330	141,541	18,334	200,004	6,029	1,131,903
Estimated	1930		596,209	196,586	144,967	890,61	205,820	6,156	1,168,806
Census	1931		558,861	198,788	141,377	19,592	186,694	7,538	1,112,850
Estimated 30th June,	1931		562,866	199,150	141,635	19,628	187,627	2,605	1,118,511
Other Nationa- lities	1931		7,804	1,878	442	45	460	53	10,682
Indians	1931		51,863	27,594	25,359	4,823	23,555	136	133,330
Malays	1931		65,506	40,811	70,591	7,704	95,527	5,059	285,198
Chinese	1931		422,492	125,394	44,747	7,018	65,742	2,301	667,694
Eurasians	1931		926,9	2,199	264	91	2,015	34	11,504
Europeans	1931		8,225	1,274	232	22	328	22	10,103
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Province			:	:	:	:	:	:	Straits Settlements Total
Settlement or Province			upore	Su	Province Wellesley	ngs	cca	an	Straits Set
			Singapore	Penang	Provi	Dindings	Malacca	Labuan	

TABLE IIId

BIRTHS REGISTERED IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS DURING 1931 AND THEIR RATIO PER MILLE OF POPULATION

LLE	1929	36.37 38.39 38.96 32.56 37.32 46.11
RATIO PER MILLE	1930	36.00 38.21 40.19 34.39 43.76 51.49
RA	1931	36.37 35.57 37.29 28.12 41.58 43.74
170401	1929	20,902 7,346 5,515 597 7,464 278 42,102
TO421	1930	21,461 7,430 5,273 692 9,007 317 44,703
Total	1931	20,470 7,083 5,281 552 7,700 275 41,361
H Heinale		9,717 3,465 2,541 284 3,720 132
Male		10,753 3,618 2,740 268 3,980 143
Settlement or Province		Singapore Penang Province Wellesley Dindings Labuan Total

TABLE IIIe

BIRTHS REGISTERED IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS DURING 1931 ACCORDING TO NATIONALITIES

SETTLEMENTS OR	Eu	Europeans	EUR.	Eurasians	CHINESE	Z ESE	Malays	AYS	Indians	ANS	OT	OTHER NATIONALITIES	Total	AL
Province	o Z	Ratio	No.	Ratio	No.	Ratio	No.	Ratio	No.	Ratio	No.	Ratio	No.	Ratio
								900					1)	
Singapore	69I		199	28.53	15,993	37.85	2,862	43.69	1,020	19.61	227	29.09	20,470	36.37
Penang	+9	50.24	9†	20.92	4,847	38.65	I,294	31.71	964	28.85	36	19.17	7,083	35.57
Province Wellesley	3	5.92	7	16.74	2,048	45.77	2,357	31.97	859	33.87	7	15.84	5,281	37.29
Dindings	•	:	Г	28.57	188	26.79	236	30.63	131	27.16	•	:	552	28.12
Malacca	9 :	9.54	69	34.24	2,996	45.60	3,900	40.83	725	30.78	+	8.70	7,700	41.58
Labuan		29.41	Н	47.62	92	54.09	691	38.80	2	43.10	7	120.74	275	+3.74
Total	243	24.05	323	28.08	26,164	39.19	10,818	37.93	3,536	26.52	161	17.88	41,361	36.98

TABLE IIIf

DEATHS REGISTERED IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS IN 1931 ACCORDING TO NATIONALITIES

AL	Ratio per mille	24.20 24.59 22.92 21.45 26.39 30.24
TOTAL	, N	13,623 4,898 3,246 421 4,951 230 27,369
OTHER NATIONALITIES AND UNKNOWN	Ratio per mille	18.58 27.69 65.61 66.67 6.52 18.87
ONATIO AND U	No.	145 52 29 3 3 3 1
Indains	Ratio per mille	15.81 28.19 23.15 20.11 25.56 7.35
IND,	No.	820 778 587 97 602 1
Malays	Ratio per mille	29.08 22.86 21.91 20.77 27.88 34.59
Mai	No.	1,905 933 1,547 160 2,663 175
TESE	Ratio per mille	25.09 24.64 24.11 22.94 24.98 22.60 24.90
CHINESE	No.	10,599 3,090 1,079 161 1,642 52
Eurasians	Ratio per mille	14.76 13.64 15.15  19.85 
EUR	No.	103 30 4  40 
EUROPEANS	No. Ratio	6.20 11.77  3.05 45.45
EUR	No.	51
NTS OR		Total
SETTLEMENTS OR	Province	Singapore Penang Province Wellesley Dindings Malacca Labuan

# TABLE IIIg

DEATHS REGISTERED IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS IN 1931 UNDER DIFFERENT GROUPS OF AGES

2,173     556     474     46     1,197     45     4,491       1,873     391     165     26     678     34     3,167       1,531     570     447     61     496     23     3,128       322     147     149     29     178     1,008       374     238     144     24     182     12     1,177       585     230     144     24     182     12     1,177       1,623     596     294     51     474     18     3,124       1,671     535     326     39     370     13     2,747       1,671     19     4      4        11     19     4      4        13,623     3,246     421     4,951     230     27,369	at !	Singapore	Penang	Province Wellesley	Dindings	Malacca	Labuan	Total
556       474       46       1,197       45         391       165       26       678       34         391       165       26       496       23         147       140       19       132       9         147       140       24       178       11         230       144       24       182       18         536       294       51       474       18         535       326       39       370       13         793       490       16       167       15         181       219       4       —       4         4,898       3,246       421       4,951       230								
391       165       26       678       34         570       447       61       496       23         147       140       19       132       9         258       158       29       178       11         230       144       24       182       12         596       294       51       474       18         535       326       39       370       13         181       219       16       167       15         19       4       —       4       —         4,898       3,246       421       4,951       230		2,173	556	474	46	1,197	45	4,491
570       447       61       496       23         147       140       19       132       9         258       158       29       178       11         230       144       24       182       12         622       385       62       543       18         596       294       51       474       18         535       490       48       530       32         181       219       16       167       15         19       4        4          4,898       3,246       421       4,951       230		1,873	39I	165	56	678	34	3,167
147     140     19     132     9       258     158     29     178     II       230     144     24     182     II       622     385     62     543     IS       596     294     51     474     IS       535     326     39     370     13       793     490     16     167     15       19     4      4        4,898     3,246     421     4,951     230		1,531	570	447	19	496	23	3,128
258     158     29     178     II       230     144     24     182     II       230     385     62     543     IS       596     294     51     474     IS       535     326     39     370     I3       793     490     16     167     I5       181     219     16     167     I5       19     4     —     4     —       4,898     3,246     421     4,951     230	:	322	147	140	6I	132	6	692
230     144     24     182     12       622     385     62     543     18       596     294     51     474     18       535     326     39     370     13       793     490     48     530     32       181     219     16     167     15       19     4     —     4     —       4,898     3,246     421     4,951     230		374	258	158	29	178	II	800,1
622       385       62       . 543       18         596       294       51       474       18         535       326       39       370       13         793       490       48       530       32         181       219       16       167       15         19       4       —       4       —         4,898       3,246       421       4,951       230	:	585	230	144	24	182	12	1,177
596     294     51     474     18       535     326     39     370     13       793     490     48     530     32       181     219     16     167     15       19     4      4        4,898     3,246     421     4,951     230	H	,623	622	385	62	543	18	3,253
535     326     39     370     13       793     490     48     530     32       181     219     16     167     15       19     4     —     4     —       4,898     3,246     421     4,951     230	H ::	,671	596	294	51	474	81	3,104
793     490     48     530     32       181     219     16     167     15       19     4     —     4       4,898     3,246     421     4,951     230	·	,464	535	326	39	370	13	2,747
181         219         16         167         15           19         4         —         4           4,898         3,246         421         4,951         230	н :	,632	793	490	48	530	32	3,525
19     4      4       4,898     3,246     421     4,951     230	:	364	181	219	91	191	15	296
4,898 3,246 421 4,951 230	<u>:</u>	II	6I	4	1	4	1	36
	ii	3,623	4,898	3,246	421	4,951	230	27,369

# TABLE IIIh

Table showing the Infantile Mortality (under one year) in the Straits Settlements including Deaths in Children born elsewhere

THS	1929	196.73	160.63	114.96	180.90	247.19	223.02	188.61
RATIO PER MILLE OF BIRTHS	1930	216.07	148.05	123.53	182.08	252.91	290.22	200.19
RAT	1931	197.65	133.70	121.00	130.43	243.51	287.27	185.15
Deaths	Deaths	4,046	947	639	72	1,875	. 62	7,658
B:++12	CITATION .	20,470	7,083	5,281	552	7,700	275	41,361
lents		:	•	···	:	:	:	Total
Settlements		Singapore	Penang	Province Wellesle	Dindings	Malacca	Labuan	

# TABLE IIIi

TOTAL SHOWING THE INFANTILE MORTALITY (CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR) IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND NATIONALITIES EXCLUDING DEATHS IN CHILDREN BORN ELSEWHERE

	Ratio	24.69 120.74 167.10 224.16 166.29 219.89	180.65
Total	No. born elsewhere	140 33 12	981
	Deaths	6 39 4,372 2,425 588 42	7,472
an	OitsA	.: 141.30 366.86 200.00	280.00
Labuan	No. born elsewhere	: : H H : : :	7
	Deaths		77
d	OitsA	173.91 190.25 296.67 179.31	242.73
Malacca	No. born elsewhere	: : 8 2 1 :	9
	Deaths	570 1,157 130	698,1
ngs	OiteA	.: 132.98 114.41 137.40	126.81
Dindings	No. born elsewhere	: : : H H :	7
	Deaths		70
Province Wellesley	OitsA	285.71 105.47 110.31 176.95 571.43	118.16
ince V	No. born elsewhere	: : н х н :	w
Prov	Deaths	2 216 260 260 152	634
ang	OiteA	15.63 65.22 125.44 132.15 150.75 83.33	127.91
Penang	No. born elsewhere	42 72 .	14
	Deaths	1 3 608 171 120	906
ore	oinsA	29.59 110.55 183.83 261.36 163.73	191.30
Singapore	No. born elsewhere	: 101 24 4 + :	130
S	Deaths	2,940 7,48 167 3,4	3,916
	Nationalities	Europeans Eurasians Chinese Malays Indians Other Nationalities and unknown	Total

# TABLE IIIj

DEATHS REGISTERED IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AS REGARDS CERTIFICATES IN THE YEAR 1931

Total	5,244	5,246	6,038 10,839	27,369
Labuan	IO	14	206	230
Malacca	605	410	489	4,951
Dindings	75	1	1 345	421
Province Wellesley	387	1	2,855	3,246
Penang	1,037	803	1,998	4,898
Singapore	3,132	4,019	3,546 2,926	13,623
Particulars	Died in Hospitals Certified by outside Medical	Practitioners	death	Total

### TABLE IV

Meteorological returns for the Straits Settlements for the year 1931, and also two graphs shewing the wettest and driest years since 1869, and the annual rainfall in inches and millimetres since 1862.

METEOROLOGICAL RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1931

### Singapore

		Темри	CRATURE		RAIN	FALL	Wı	INDS	
	Shade Maximum	Shade Minimum	Range	Mean	Amount in m. m.	Degree of Humidity at 9 a.m.	General Direction	Average Force	REMARKS
January February March April May June July August September October November December	 87.2 90.4 89.9 89.0 88.8 88.3 87.3 89.7 87.4 86.6 87.4 84.2	73·3 73·8 74·7 75·7 76·5 76·9 76·1 77·6 74·9 75·1 73·6 73·3	13.9 16.6 15.2 13.3 12.3 11.4 11.2 12.1 12.5 11.5 13.8 10.9	80.3 82.1 82.3 82.3 82.6 82.6 81.7 83.7 81.1 80.9 80.5 78.7	293.6 150.1 131.6 172.7 176.8 258.3 176.3 145.8 248.7 233.9 266.2 303.0	83 79 78 80 82 82 81 81 83 80 79 85	E.N.E. E.N.E. S. S.S.W. S.S.E. S.S.E. S.S.E. W.S.W. N.N.E.	3 3 3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-	

### METEOROLOGICAL RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1931

### Penang

		Темре	RATURE		RAIN	FALL	Wi	NDS	
	Shade Maximum	Shade Minimum	Range	Mean	Amount in m.m.	Degree of Humidity at 9 a.m.	General Direction	Average Force	REMARKS
January February March April May June July August September October November December	90.2 93.5 93.7 92.0 92.0 90.3 90.5 90.5 88.3 88.5 89.4 89.0	74.8 74.8 75.9 75.9 75.5 75.2 74.6 73.4 73.9 73.8 73.6	15.4 18.7 17.8 16.1 16.1 14.8 15.3 15.9 14.9 14.6 15.6 15.4	82.5 84.1 84.8 83.9 84.1 82.9 82.9 82.5 80.9 81.2 81.6 81.3	150.9 31.8 113.8 203.2 366.5 348.2 160.5 186.7 209.3 351.5 335.8 182.6	74 74 75 78 75 78 76 77 77 80 77 77	No observations		

# METEOROLOGICAL RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1931

### Malacca

		Тем	PERATURE		RAIN	FALL	Wı	INDS	
_	Shade Maximum	Shade Minimum	Range	Mean	Amount in m.m.	Degree of Humidity at 9 a.m.	General Direction	Average Force	Remarks
January February March April May June July August September October November December	85.9 90.1 89.2 86.7 86 3 85.0 84.4 85.3 84.8 84.9 85.1 83.6	73·4 74·2 74·8 74·4 75·0 74·4 76·3 74·5 73·7 73·8 73·2 72·8	12.5 15.9 14.4 12.3 11.3 11.2 8.1 10.8 11.1 11.1 11.9	79·7 82·1 82·0 80·5 80·7 80·0 80·3 79·9 79·3 79·3 79·1 78·2	132.6 43.4 169.7 140.5 319.8 386.1 398.5 111.5 436.9 183.7 217.4 182.6	80 72 77 83 85 84 87 83 85 84 80 84	N.E. N.E. N.E. S. S.E. S.S.E. S.S.E. W.N.W. N. N. E.	3 3 3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 3 3 3	

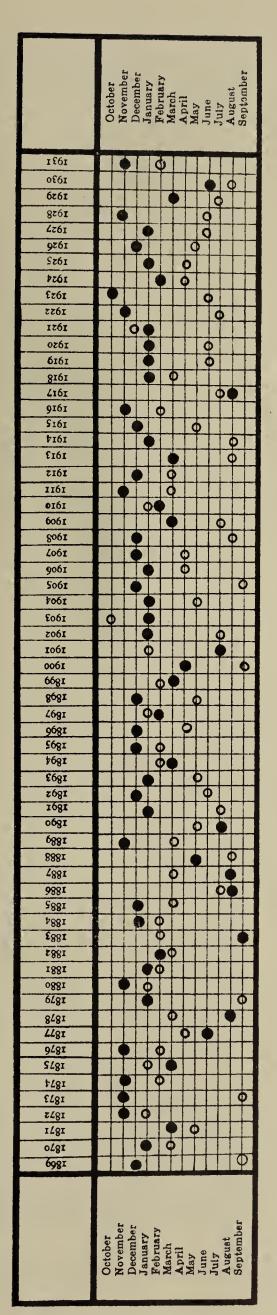
## METEOROLOGICAL RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1931

### Labuan

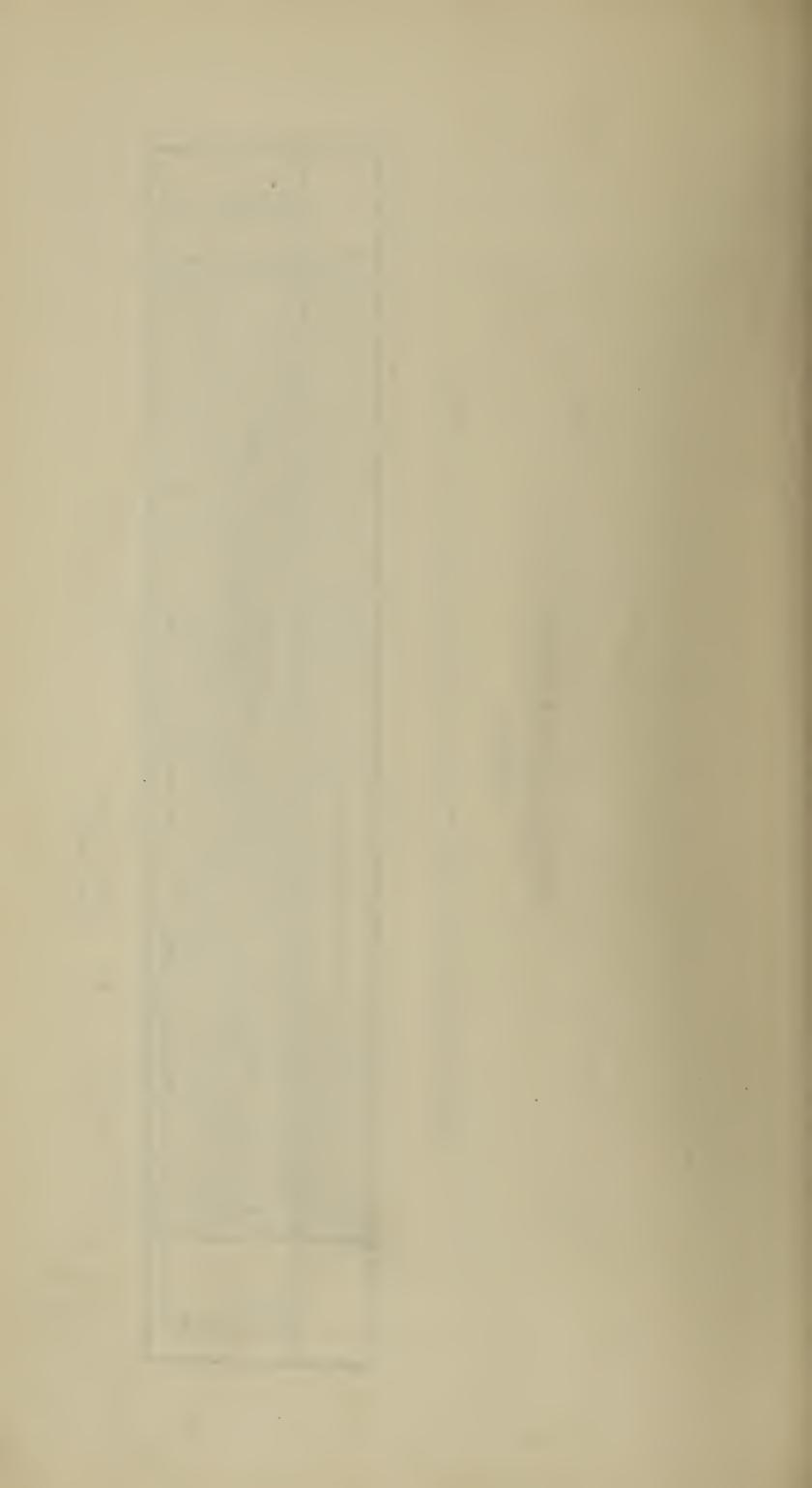
		Темре	RATURE		Rain	FALL	Wii	NDS	
	Shade Maximum	Shade Minimum	Range	Mean	Amount in m.m.	Degree of Humidity at 9 a.m.	General Direction	Average Force	REMARKS
January February March April May June July August September October November December	Records unreliable	Records unreliable			32·3 26·5 142·0 190·7 399·0 411·0 627·5 132·5 567·5 430·0 292·5 272·5	77 81 80 81 81 81 82 78 82 81 85 81	N.N.E. N.N.W. W. W. S. S.W. S.W. W. S.S.W. W. S.S.W.	    	

# STRAITS SETTLEMENTS GRAPH

SHOWING THE WETTEST AND DRIEST MONTHS FOR YEARS FROM 1869 TO 1931 INCLUSIVE

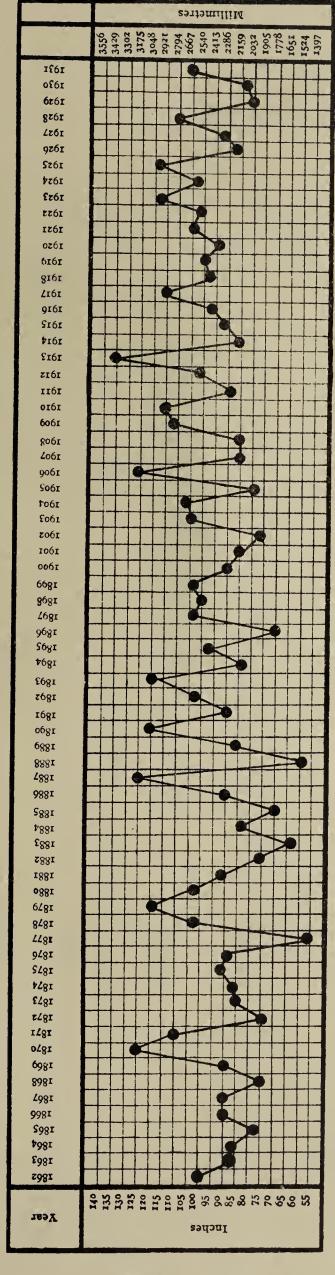


Wettest months.O Driest months.

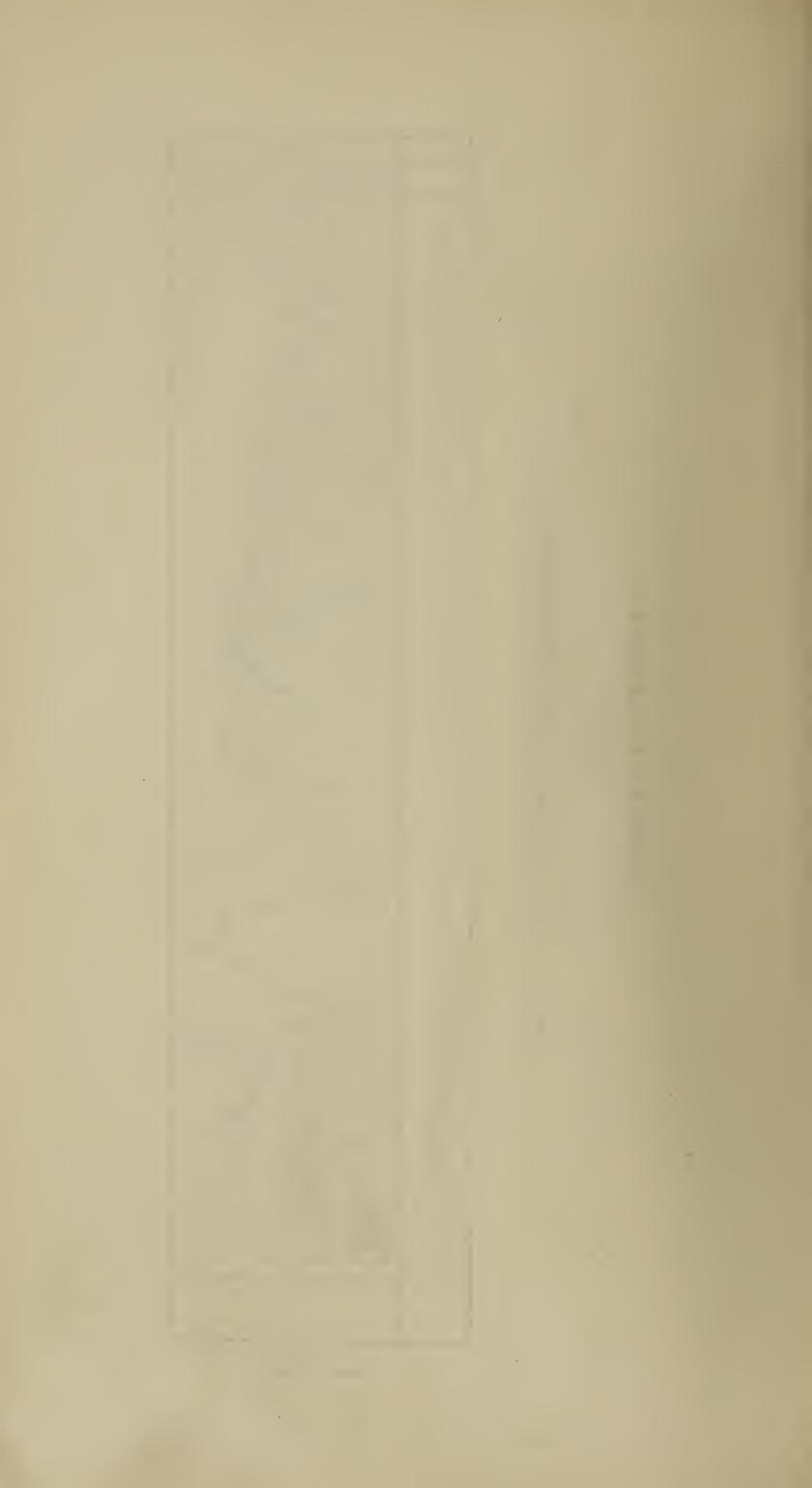


# STRAITS SETTLEMENTS GRAPH

SHOWING THE ANNUAL RAINFALL IN INCHES AND MILLIMETRES SINCE 1862



ANNUAL RAINFALL



HOSPITALS OR INSTITUTIONS STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931

D	*Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	†Total Cases	‡Remaining in Hospital	Dny
Diseases	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	REMARKS
EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES						
1. Enteric Group—						
(a) Typhoid Fever (b) Paratyphoid	18	250	97	268 13	15	
(b) Paratyphold			• • •		•••	
(a) Japanese River Fever		ı	• • •	I	•••	
3. Relapsing Fever	8		• • •			
4. Undulant Fever	8	I	•••	9	1	
5. Malaria—						
(a) Tertian (b) Quartan	70	1,056 255	32	1,097	21	
$(c)$ Quartan $(c)$ Aestivo-autumnal $\cdots$		2,423	9 161	2,545	59	
(d) Cachexia	-0	777	20	795	26	
(e) Blackwater Fever		II	6	12		
(f) Unclassified (g) Mixed Infection		1,907	145	1,964	49	
(g) Mixed Infection	5	110	/	113		
6. Small-pox—	19	148	34	167	2	
7. Measles 8. Scarlet Fever	•••	30	•••	30	•••	
9. Whooping Cough						
ro. Diphtheria		60	23	60	I	
11. Influenza	. 10	1,506	13	1,516	23	
12. Miliary Fever	1	т.	• • •		•••	
13. Mumps		13	2	6		
15. Epidemic diarrhœa			•••	•••		
					l i	
16. Dysentery—	. 16	388	103	404	24	
$\begin{array}{c} (a) \text{ Rincole} \\ (b) \text{ Bacillary} \end{array}$	20	299	117	328	20	
(c) Undefined or due to	o i			-00	_	
other causes	. 6	183	29	189	5	
17. Plague —			,			
(a) Bubonic	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	
(b) Pneumonic		•••	•••	•••	•••	
(c) Septicæmic $(d)$ Undefined		•••	•••	•••		
		-		2 9 2 9	252	
Total carried forward	. 361	9,447	799	9,808	252	

The form shows in the main the arrangement of diseases in the International Nomenclature, 1921 Edition. To save space the unimportant diseases of any class can be grouped in their places as "Other Diseases" of the Class

<sup>\*</sup> i.e. the year previous to that for which the return is made

<sup>† &</sup>quot;Total cases treated" will, of course, include those remaining in Hospital at the end of the previous year.

<sup>‡</sup> The figures in this column to be carried on to the next year's Return.

108

# RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

Diseases	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	REMARKS
Diodiodo	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	112 MARKO
Brought forward	361	9,447	799	9,808	252	
I.—Epidemic, Endemic and Infectious Diseases.— (contd.)						
18. Yellow Fever 19. Spirochætosis icterohæmorrhagica	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	
an Improgra			•••	•••	•••	
ar Harringles	1,034	497	101	1,531	903	
22. Acute Poliomyelitis	* * *	19	2	19	•••	
23. Encephalitis Lethargica	• • •	I 8	• • •	S		
24. Epidemic Cerebro-spinal	* * *		• • •		2	
Fever		10	2	10	• • •	
25. Other Epidemic Diseases— (a) Rubeola (German	,				•••	
Measles)		• • •	•••	•••		
(b) Varicella (Chicken-						
pox) $(c)$ Kala-azar	5	80	•••	85	I	
(d) Phlebotomus Fever	• • •	3	• • •	3	2	
(a) Donario	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	
(A) Enidomia Duanar	I	101	* • •	102	•••	
(a) Varve	•••	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	• • •		•••	
(h) Trypanosomiasis	I	17	• • •	18	I	•
26. Glanders	•••	• • •	* * *	•••	•••	
27. Anthrax	• • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	
28. Rabies	• • •	1	• • •		•••	
29. Tetanus	3	83	63	86	I	
30. Mycosis		2		2		
31. Tuberculosis, Pulmonary		-		-	• • •	
and Laryngeal 32. Tuberculosis of the Meninges or Central Nervous System	189	1,984	876	2,173	220	
33. Tuberculosis of the Intes-	I	26	25	27	•••	
tines or Peritoneum	2	7.4	7.0			
34. Tuberculosis of the Verte-	žą	14	12	16	•••	
bral Column 35. Tuberculosis of Bones and	9	18	3	27	5	
Joints	13	43	4	56	12	
36. Tuberculosis of other organs— (a) Skin or Subcutane-						
ous Tissue (Lupus)	• • •	I	• • •	I		
(b) Bones	• • •	12		12	4	
(c) Lymphatic System (d) Genito-urinary	• • •	15	I	15	2	
(a) Other organia		5	I	5	•••	
	3	35	2	38	I	
37. Tuberculosis disseminated— (a) Acute						
(b) Chronic	• • •	3	3	I	•••	. 1
		.)		3	•••	
Total carried forward						

109

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	Remarks
DISEASES	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of	KEMARKS
						,
Brought forward	1,622	12,426	1,895	14,048	1,406	
-EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.— (contd.)						
. Syphilis—		0.6				
(a) Primary (b) Secondary	3I 2I2	486 1,119		517	108	
(c) Tertiary	38	261	19	299	34	
(d) Hereditary	2	72	57	74	6	
(e) Period not indicated 9. Soft Chancre	3 32	284 291	72	287 323	5	
o. A.—Gonorrhœa and its					3	
complications B.—Gonorrhœal Ophthal-	60	1,076	3	1,136	55	
mia	8	31	2	39	3	
C.—Gonorrhœal Arthritis	10	178	•••	188	15	
D.—Granuloma Venereum  1. Septicæmia	3	86	68	89	3	
2. Other Infectious Diseases		20	4	20	I	
.—GENERAL DISEASES NOT MENTIONED ABOVE— 3. Cancer or other malignant						
Tumours of the Buccal Cavity	2	31	4	33	3	
Tumours of the Stomach				96		
or Liver 15. Cancer or other malignant	. 3	83	57	86	I	
Tumours of the Peritone-						
um, Intestines, Rectum 46. Cancer or other malignant	. I	28	9	29	6	
Tumours of the Female						
Genital Organs	I	66	27	67	3	
47. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Breast		14	2	. 16		
48. Cancer or other malignant	t					
Tumours of the Skin 49. Cancer or other malignant	·   4	33	6	37	3	
Tumours of Organs no						
specified			29	128	8	
50. Tumours non-Malignant	1 _	100	I		4 8	
52. Chronic Rheumatism	. 3		•••	27	3	
53. Scurvy (including Barlow's Disease)		7	2	7	• • •	
54. Pellagra	. 2	5	ī	7	• • •	
55. Beri-beri	. 148		193	1,385		
56. Rickets 57. Diabetes (not including		2	•••		• • •	
Insipidus)	´	117	16	124	4	
• '						

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

Diseases	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	REMARKS	
	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	TEMAKKS	
Brought forward	2,205	18,329	2,485	20,534	1,896		
II.—GENERAL DISEASES NOT MENTIONED ABOVE.— (contd.)					1		
58. Anæmia—		1			1		
(a) Pernicious (b) Other Anæmias and	I	14	6	15	•••		
Chlorosis 59. Diseases of the Pituitary	18	160	17	178	8		
Body 60. Diseases of the Thyroid	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••		
Gland— (a) Exophthalmic Goitre (b) Other diseases of	• • •	8	•••	8			
the Thyroid Gland,							
Myxœdema 61. Diseases of the Para-Thy-	•••	4	I	4	•••		
roid Glands 62. Diseases of the Thymus	• • •			1	•••		
63. Diseases of the Supra-Renal Glands			1	•	•••		
64. Diseases of the Spleen 65. Leukæmia—		8	•••	8	•••		
(a) Leukæmia	ı	8	4	9	• • •		
(b) Hodgkin's Disease 66. Alcoholism	I	105	• • •	106 )	1		
67. Chronic poisoning by mineral substances (lead,							
mercury, etc.) 68. Chronic poisoning by		16	1	16	•••		
organic substances (Morphia, Cocaine, etc.)	3	234	2	227			
(a) Opium habit 69. Other General Diseases—	22	283	3	<sup>237</sup> 305	2 1		
Auto-intoxication		4 1	I	14	•••		
Purpura Hæmorrhagica Hæmophilia	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3	3	3	•••		
Diabetes Insipidus	•••	3	• • •	3	•••		
III.—AFFECTIONS OF THE NER-			1				
VOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF THE SENSES—							
70. Encephalitis (not including							
Encephalitis Lethargica) 71. Meningitis (not including	•••	20	5	20	•••		
Tuberculous Meningitis or Cerebro-spinal Men-							
ingitis)	6	38	29	38	4 8		
73. Other affections of the Spinal Cord		25	•••	31	8	1	
_	5	15	6	20	5		
Total carried forward	2,273	19,289	2,542	21,552	1,925		

111

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

	Diseases .	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	REMARKS
	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	REMARKS	
	Brought forward	2,273	19,289	2,542	21,552	1,925	
	-Affections of the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses.—(contd.)						
١.	Apoplexy— (a) Hæmorrhage	I	49	33	50	6	
	(b) Embolism (c) Thrombosis	I	5	I	6	•••	
5.	Paralysis— (a) Hemiplegia	39	· III	. 9	150	50	
ó.	(b) Other Paralysis General Paralysis of the	23	71	•••	94	20	
7.	Insane Other forms of Mental	31	120	20	151	27	
	Alienation Epilepsy Eclampsia, Convulsions (non-puerperal) 5 years or	1,166 6	75	*93 5	1,766	9	
	over Infantile Convulsions	•••	7 41	4 18	7 41		
	Chorea A.—Hysteria	ı	3 46	•••	4 47	3 3	
	B.—Neuritis C.—Neurasthenia		201		212		
	Cerebral Softening Other affections of the	•••	10	9	10	•••	
5.	Nervous System such as Paralysis Agitans Affections of the Organs of	6	86	I	92	7	
	Vision— (a) Diseases of the Eye		56	•••	58	12	
	(b) Conjunctivitis (c) Trachoma	14	56	•••	310 67	I	
	(d) Tumours of the Eye (e) Other affections of		19	•••	22	161	
6.	the Eye Affections of the Ear or	180	494	•••	674		
	Mastoid Sinus	9	223	Ι	232	12	
7	—Affections of the Circu- latory System—						
	Pericarditis	···	9 32	5 32	9 33	I 2	,
9.	Angina Pectoris Other Diseases of the Heart—	•••	2		2		
	(a) Valvular :— Mitral	I 12	32 80	6 30	33 92	4 3	
	Aortic	4	83	17	87	5	
	Pulmonary		• • •		200	12	
	Talal annial ( )		193	72		3,530	
	Total carriea jorward	3,803	22,309	2,909	40,112	3,330	

<sup>\* 90</sup> of these deaths were from:—Malaria (6) Enteric fever (3) Dysentery (26) Pulmonary Tuberculosis (17) Pneumonia (15) Beri-Beri (3) Heart isease (6) Cellulitis (4) Cerebral hæmorrhage (2) etc.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

2	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	Remarks
Diseases	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	
Brought forward	3,803	22,309	2,909	26,112	3,530	
	3, 3					
V.—Affections of the Circulatory System.— (contd.)						
or. Diseases of the Arteries—				22		
(a) Aneurism (b) Arterio-Sclerosis	2	91	4 51	100		
(c) Other diseases	•••	6	I	6	I	
92. Embolism or Thrombosis		7.0	A	12	2	
(non-cerebral)  93. Diseases of the Veins		12	4	I		
Hæmorrhoids	6	220	•••	226	6	
Varicose Veins	I	15	•••	16	2	
Phlebitis 94. Diseases of the Lymphatic		10	•••	10	1	
System	2	2	• • •	4		
Lymphangitis	I	27		28	I	
Lymphadenitis, Bubo (non-specific)	7	266	• • •	273	23	
o5. Hæmorrhage of undeter-	/	200	* * *	-75	, ,,,	
mined cause		19	10	19	•••	
96. Other affections of the Circulatory System	2	38	5	40		
enculatory bystem		3	· ·	·		
<u> </u>						
AFFECTIONS OF THE RES- PIRATORY SYSTEM—						
97. Diseases of the Nasal Pass-						
	2			7 5		
ages		73	• • •	75	2	
Adenoids	2	73 5 21	• • •	5	2	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis	•••	5 21 24	• • •	5 23 26		
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza	2	5 21	• • •	5 23	2	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis	 2 2	5 21 24	•••	5 23 26	2	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza 98. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis 99. Bronchitis—	2 2	5 21 24 205		5 23 26 205	2	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza 98. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis 99. Bronchitis— (a) Acute	2 2 42	5 21 24 205 11 804	   I	5 23 26 205 11 846	2	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza 98. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis	2 2	5 21 24 205 11 804 313	   I I	5 23 26 205 11 846 342	2	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza 98. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis 99. Bronchitis— (a) Acute (b) Chronic 00. Broncho-Pneumonia	2 2 42 29 17	5 21 24 205 11 804 313 572	   I	5 23 26 205 11 846 342 589	2 12 19 12	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza 98. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis 99. Bronchitis— (a) Acute (b) Chronic 00. Broncho-Pneumonia 01. Pneumonia— (a) Lobar	2 2 42 29 17 14	5 21 24 205 11 804 313 572	   1 8 417	5 23 26 205 11 846 342 589 659	2 12 19 12	
Adenoids  Polypus Rhinitis Coryza 98. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis 99. Bronchitis— (a) Acute (b) Chronic (b) Chronic 100. Broncho-Pneumonia 101. Pneumonia— (a) Lobar (b) Unclassified (c) Pleurisy, Empyema	2 2 42 29 17 14 3 8	5 21 24 205 11 804 313 572	   1 8 417	5 23 26 205 11 846 342 589 659 34	2 12 19 12	
Adenoids  Polypus Rhinitis Coryza 98. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis 99. Bronchitis— (a) Acute (b) Chronic 00. Broncho-Pneumonia 01. Pneumonia— (a) Lobar (b) Unclassified (c) Pleurisy, Empyema 03. Congestion of the Lungs	2 2 2 42 29 17 14 3 8	5 21 24 205 11 804 313 572 645 31 138 2		5 23 26 205 11 846 342 589 659 34 146 2	2 12 19 12 17 2 17 2 12	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza 98. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis 99. Bronchitis— (a) Acute (b) Chronic 00. Broncho-Pneumonia 01. Pneumonia— (a) Lobar (b) Unclassified (b) Unclassified 02. Pleurisy, Empyema 03. Congestion of the Lungs 04. Gangrene of the Lungs	2 2 2 42 29 17 14 3 8	5 21 24 205 11 804 313 572 645 31 138 2		5 23 26 205 11 846 342 589 659 34 146 2	2 12 19 12 17 2 17 2 12 1	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza Polypus Rhinitis Coryza Polypus Polyp	2 2 2 42 29 17  14 3 8 40	5 21 24 205 11 804 313 572 645 31 138 2		5 23 26 205 11 846 342 589 659 34 146 2 20 600	2 12 19 12 17 2 17 2 12	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza  28. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis  29. Bronchitis— (a) Acute (b) Chronic  20. Broncho-Pneumonia  20. Pneumonia— (a) Lobar (b) Unclassified (c) Pleurisy, Empyema 22. Pleurisy, Empyema 23. Congestion of the Lungs 24. Gangrene of the Lungs 25. Asthma 26. Pulmonary Emphysema Atalectasis	2 2 2 42 29 17  14 3 8 40 40	5 21 24 205 11 804 313 572 645 31 138 2 20 560	    1 8 417 321 14 16 	5 23 26 205 11 846 342 589 659 34 146 2	2 12 19 12 17 2 12 17 2 12 12 1	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza 98. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis 99. Bronchitis— (a) Acute (b) Chronic 90. Broncho-Pneumonia 91. Pneumonia— (a) Lobar (b) Unclassified 92. Pleurisy, Empyema 93. Congestion of the Lungs 94. Gangrene of the Lungs 95. Asthma 96. Pulmonary Emphysema 97. Other affections of the	2 2 2 42 29 17  14 3 8 40 40	5 21 24 205 11 804 313 572 645 31 138 2 20 560 13 1		5 23 26 205 11 846 342 589 659 34 146 2 20 600 13 1	2 2 12 19 12 17 2 12 1 28 1	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza 98. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis 99. Bronchitis— (a) Acute (b) Chronic 90. Broncho-Pneumonia 91. Pneumonia— (a) Lobar (b) Unclassified 92. Pleurisy, Empyema 93. Congestion of the Lungs 94. Gangrene of the Lungs 95. Asthma 96. Pulmonary Emphysema 97. Other affections of the Lungs 97. Other affections of the Lungs	2 2 2 42 29 17  14 3 8 40 40	5 21 24 205 11 804 313 572 645 31 138 2 20 560 13		5 23 26 205 11 846 342 589 659 34 146 2 20 600 13	2 12 19 12 17 2 12 17 2 12 1 28 1	
Adenoids Polypus Rhinitis Coryza Polypus Rhinitis Coryza Poss. Affections of the Larynx— Laryngitis Poss. Bronchitis—  (a) Acute (b) Chronic (b) Chronic (c) Chronic (c) Pneumonia—  (a) Lobar (c) Unclassified (c) Unclassified (c) Pleurisy, Empyema (c) Pleurisy, Empyema (c) Congestion of the Lungs (c) Asthma (c) Pulmonary Emphysema Atalectasis (c) Other affections of the Lungs (c) Other affections of the Lungs (c) Other affections of the Lungs (c)	2 2 2 42 29 17  14 3 8 40 40 1	5 21 24 205 11 804 313 572 645 31 138 2 20 560 13 1		5 23 26 205 11 846 342 589 659 34 146 2 20 600 13 1	2 2 12 19 12 17 2 12 1 28 1	

113

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

					1		
	Diseases	Remaining in Hospital at end of	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of	Remarks
	Didata	1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	1931	
	Brought forward	3,995	26,502	3,790	30,497	3,688	
VI	-Diseases of the Diges- tive System						
108.	A.—Diseases of Teeth or Gums—Caries, Pyorrhœa,						
	etc B.—Other affections of the Mouth—	7	263	5	270	8	
100	Stomatitis Glossitis, etc Affections of the Pharynx	3	28 27	4	28 30	1 2	
109.	or Tonsils Tonsillitis Pharyngitis	 8 1	535 70	•••	14 543 71	1 8 3	
	Affections of the Œsophagus  A.—Ulcer of the Stomach		8 116	1	8 127	7	
112.	B.—Ulcer of the Duodenum Other affections of the	3	50	5	53	7	
	Stomach— Gastritis Dyspepsia, etc	13 7	341 182	3	354 189	8 4	
	Diarrhœa and Enteritis— Under two years Diarrhœa and Enteritis—	10	343	90	353 509	9	
	Two years and over Colitis Ulceration		491 85	43	369 S6 	4	
115.	Ankylostomiasis Diseases due to Intestinal	103	1,267	28	1,370	37	
	Parasites—  (a) Cestoda (Tænia)  (b) Trematoda (Flukes)  (c) Nematoda (other than Ankylos-	•••	ó		6		
	toma— Ascaris Trichocephalus	19	419	3	438	14	
	dispar	•••		•••	2		
	Trichina Dracunculus	•••	3	•••	3	• • •	
	Strongylus	• • •		•••		• • •	
	Oxyuris	•••	2	• • •	2	• • •	
	(d) Coccida	•••	•••	• • •		•••	
	(e) Other parasites	1	4 2	• • •	5 2	• • •	
***	(f) Unclassified		180	14	192	.12	
117.	Appendicitis Hernia	13	219	14	232	9	
	Total carried forward	4,225	31,176	4,024	35,401	3,853	

114

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

	Remaining	YEARLY	TOTAL		Remaining	
Diseases	in Hospital at end of		D 4	Total Cases Treated	in Hospital at end of	REMARKS
	1930	Admissions	Deaths		1931	
Brought forward	4,225	31,176	4,024	35,401	3,853	
VI.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.—(contd.)			ļ			
119. A.—Affections of the Anus, Fistula, etc	8	255	ı	263	17	
B.—Other affections of the Intestines—						
Enteroptosis	3	57	16	60	4	
Constipation 120. Acute Yellow Atrophy of	I	150	•••	151	ı	
the Liver 121. Hydatid of the Liver 122. Cirrhosis of the Liver—	ı		2	2	•••	
(a) Alcoholic (b) Other forms		I	I	ı	•••	
123. Biliary Calculus 124. Other affections of the		167	74	189	13	
Liver Abscess		4	2	4	•••	
Hepatitis Cholangi-	2 2	41 64	12	43 66	2 I	
tis Jaundice	4	98	22	102	5	
125. Diseases of the Pancreas 126. Peritonitis (of unknown		56	2	58	3 1	
cause) 127. Other affections of the	•••	60	41	60	I	
Digestive System	2	69	I	71	2	
VII.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO- URINARY SYSTEM (NON- VENEREAL)—			1			
128. Acute Nephritis	14	220	37	234	26	
129. Chronic	38	391	119	429	29	
B.—Schistosomiasis  131. Other affections of the	•••	4		4	2	
Kidneys— Pyelitis, etc			www.nan-		1	
132. Urinary Calculus	5 3	178   36	22	183	6	
133. Diseases of the Bladder Cystitis	3	11		39	•••	
134. Diseases of the Urethra— (a) Stricture	5	76	9	81	I	
(b) Other	5 2	76 68	3	81 70	6	
135. Diseases of the Prostate— Hypertrophy						
Prostatitis, etc.	• • •	16	•••	16	•••	
Total carried forward	4,347	33,284	4,393	37,615	3,981	

115

# RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

Diseases	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	
DISEASES	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	REMARKS
Brought forward	4,347	33,284	4,393	37,615	3,981	
VII.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO- URINARY SYSTEM (NON- VENEREAL).—(contd.)						
136. Diseases (non-Venereal) of the Genital Organs of Man—			3.	i i	•	
Epididymitis Orchitis Hydrocele	3 4	65 53 148		67 56 152	5	
Ulcer of Penis, etc 137. Cysts or other non-malignant Tumours of the	6	84	•••	90	1	
Ovaries 138. Salpingitis Abscess of the Pelvis 139. Uterine Tumours (non-	I	39 12	1	42 40 12		
malignant) 140. Uterine Hæmorrhage (non- puerperal)	I	26	3	27		
B.—Other affections of the Female Genital Organs	4	84		38	4	
Displacements of Uterus Amenorrhæa Dysmenorrhæa Leucorrhæa	3	29 6 15 23		31 6 15 26	  I	
142. Diseases of the Breast (non-puerperal)—  Mastitis  Abscess of Breast	2	14		16	I	
VIII.—PUERPERAL STATE—  143. A.—Normal Labour	. 86	3,664		3,750	78	
B.—Accidents of Preg- nancy— (a) Abortion		80		80	I	
(b) Ectopic Gestation (c) Other accidents of Pregnancy	f	165	14	165	5	
144. Puerperal Hæmorrhage 145. Other accidents of Parturition	•	689	13	88	4	
146. Puerperal Septicæmia 147. Phlegmasia Dolens 148. Puerperal Eclampsia		45 2 21	28 I 10	2	I	
149. Sequelæ of Labour Breast	e	4		4	•••	
Total carried froward	4,463	38,738	4,479	43,201	4,089	

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY 7	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital at end of	REMARKS
Diseases	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	1931	
Brought forward	4,463	38,738	4,479	43,201	4,089	
IX.—Affections of the Skin and Cellular Tissues—						
151. Gangrene  152. Boil  Carbuncle  Whitlow	3 5 6 42 	49 98 73 867 33 407	17 2 3 5 	52 103 79 909 33 436	2 3 3 34 3 22	
Cellulitis  154. A.—Tinea  B.—Scabies	1 19	73 214		74 233	4 8	
Skin Erythema Urticaria Eczema Herpes Psoriasis Elephantiasis Chigoes Cutaneous Leishmaniasis		225 3 12 247 28 13 20 19		234 3 12 254 29 14 23 20	12 1  5 1  3	
Ulcers  X.—Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tubercu-Lous)—		2,403	. 4	2,657	218	
Osteitis  157. Diseases of Joints Arthritis Synovitis  158. Other Diseases of Bones or Organs of Locomotion	. 25	6 279	2	41 6 304 42	20	
XI.—MALFORMATIONS—						
159. Malformations— Hydrocephalus Hypospadias Spina Bifida, Imperforat Anus, etc	e	2 2 1 27	2 1	2	•••	
XII.—DISEASES OF INFANCY—  160. Congenital Debility 161. Premature Birth 162. Other affections of Infanc 163. Infant neglect (infants of three months or over)	y	6 22 14	10	6 6 22 12 12	2	
Total carried forward .	4,88	44,050	4,51	1 49,02	4,448	

117

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	
Diseases	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	REMARKS
Brought forward	4,887	44,050	4,511	49,021	4,448	
XIII.—Affections of Old						
164. Senility Senile Dementia	48 4	260 8	73	308	39	
XIV.—Affections produced by External Causes—						
165. Suicide by Poisoning	•••	25	5	25	•••	20 attempted suicide
166. Corrosive Poisoning (intentional)		15	6	15	•••	
167. Suicide by Gas Poisoning 168. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	•••			12	•••	1 attempted
169. Suicide by Drowning		15	I	16		suicide 15 attempted
170. Suicide by Firearms	•••	3	3	3		suicide
ing Instruments		18	4	18	•••	14 attempted suicide
172. Suicide by jumping from a height	•	2	τ	2	•••	i attempted suicide
173. Suicide by crushing 174. Other Suicides 175. Food Poisoning—		I	 I		•••	
Botulism 176. Attacks of poisonous		14	•••	14	•••	
animals snake Bite Insect Bite	•••	5 11 12	•••	5 11 12	I	
177. Other accidental Poisonings 178. Burns (by Fire)	•••	13 57	 1 4	13 57	•••	
179. Burns (other than by Fire) 180. Suffocation (accidental)	2	229		231	6	
181. Poisoning by Gas (accidental) 182. Drowning (accidental)		I	•••	1 6	•••	
183. Wounds (by Firearms, war excepted)	•	5 22	•••	22	•••	
184. Wounds (by cutting or stabbing Instruments)	37	702	5	739	21	
185. Wounds (by Fall) 186. Wounds (in Mines or Quarries)	•	831	6	858	23	
187. Wounds (by Machinery) 188. Wounds (crushing, e.g. Motor Cars, Railway Acci-	5	70	•••	75	4	
dents, etc.) 189. Injuries inflicted by Ani-	23	1,190	20	1,213	33	
mals, Bites, Kicks, etc.	4	93	2	97	I	
Total carried forward	5,040	47,750	4,730	52,790	4,577	

118

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Concluded

REMARKS

Diseases	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	
DISEASES	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	
Brought forward	5,040	47,750	4,730	52,790	4,577	
XIV.—Affections produced by External Causes— (contd.).						
190. Wounds inflicted on Active Service						
191. Executions of civilians by Hangmen	9	•••	•••	•••	• • •	
192. A.—Over fatigue B.—Hunger or Thirst	• • •	13	• • •	13	•	
193. Exposure to Cold, Frost bite, etc	2	ı	***	3		
194. Exposure to Heat— Heatstroke	•••	ı	•••	I	•••	
Sunstroke 195. Lightning Stroke 196. Electric Shock	•••		•••		•••	
197. Murder by Firearms 198. Murder by cutting or stabb-	• • •	I	ı	I	•••	
ing Instruments  99. Murder by other means	•••	I 2	I 2	1 2	•••	
200. Infanticide (Murder of an infant under one year)	•••	ı	I	r		
B.—Sprain C.—Fracture	5 2	45	I	, 50 106	I	
202. Other external injuries 203. Deaths by Violence of	86 31	608 1,476	87 30	1,507	47 59	
XV.—II,L-DEFINED DISEASES—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
04. Sudden Death (Cause un-						
known) os. A.—Diseases not already		•••	• • •			
specified or ill-defined Ascites Edema	76	1,071	16	1,147 13	53	
Asthenia, Marasmus, etc. Shock	I	 89 10	33	90	•••	
Hyperpyrexia Pyrexia of Uncertain		2	I	2		
Origin B.—Malingering	16 6	1,269	20	1,285	46	
VI.—DISEASES, THE TOTAL OF WHICH HAVE NOT CAUSED				İ		
TO DEATHS Contacts of Infectious dis-	I	16	•••	17	ı	
eases Accompanying patients Observation for Lunacy		163 608		163 619	17	
2 Decreased For Pitting		155		156	I	
	5,278	53,537	4,930	58,815	4,806	

LIPRARY 3

